SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE
ANNUAL SCHEME OF LEARNING FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING WEEK 1-19

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Name of school

## District

Management Unit $\qquad$

Name of Class Teacher $\qquad$

Class Teachers Reg. No. $\qquad$

Class $\qquad$

Boys $\qquad$

Girls $\qquad$

Average age of pupils

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION |
| 1 | PHONICS | VOCABULARY |
|  | NOUNS | VERBS |
|  | PENMANSHIP AND HANDWRITING | CREATIVE/ FREE WRITING |
|  | USING CAPITALISATION | USING QUALIFYING WORDS-ADJECTIVES |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SONGS } \\ & \text { POEMS } \end{aligned}$ | ASKING AND ANSWERING QUESTIONS/ QUESTION TAGS |
|  | PHONICS | COMPREHENSION |
|  | NOUNS | VERBS |
|  | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT | CREATIVE/ FREE WRITING |
|  | USING CAPITALISATION | USING QUALIFYING WORDS-ADJECTIVES |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 3 | STORY TELLING | GIVING AND FOLLOWING COMMANDS/ INSTRUCTIONS/DIRECTIONS AND MAKING AND RESPONDING TO REQUESTS |
|  | WORD FAMILIES | COMPREHENSION |
|  | NOUNS | ADVERBS |
|  | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
|  | USING PUNCTUATION | USING ADVERBS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 4 | DRAMATIZATION AND ROLE PLAY | PRESENTATION |
|  | DIPHTHONGS | COMPREHENSION |
|  | DESEMESTERINERS | ADVERBS |


|  | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | USING PUNCTUATION | USING ADVERBS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 5 | DRAMATIZATION AND ROLE PLAY | PRESENTATION |
|  | BLENDS AND CONSONANT CLUSTERS | SILENT READING |
|  | DESEMESTERINERS | IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS |
|  | WRITING AS A PROCESS | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | USING SIMPLE PREPOSITIONS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 6 | CONVERSATION | PRESENTATION |
|  | VOCABULARY | SILENT READING |
|  | DESEMESTERINERS | IDIOMATIC EXPRESSIONS |
|  | WRITING AS A PROCESS | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | USING SIMPLE PREPOSITIONS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 7 | LISTENING COMPREHENSION |  |
|  | VOCABULARY | VOCABULARY |
|  | PRONOUNS | NOUNS |
|  | NARRATIVE WRITING | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 8 | LISTENING COMPREHENSION | POEMS |
|  | VOCABULARY | VOCABULARY |
|  | PRONOUNS | NOUNS |
|  | NARRATIVE WRITING | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS |


|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | ASKING AND ANSWERING QUESTIONS | DRAMATIZATION AND ROLE PLAY |
|  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION | COMPREHENSION |
|  | ADJECTIVES | DESEMESTERINERS |
|  | CREATIVE/ FREE WRITING | WRITING AS A PROCESS |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | USING ACTION WORDS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 10 | GIVING AND FOLLOWING COMMANDS | CONVERSATION |
|  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION | COMPREHENSION |
|  | VERBS | DESEMESTERINERS |
|  | CREATIVE/ FREE WRITING | WRITING AS A PROCESS |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | USING ACTION WORDS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 11 | PRESENTATION | CONVERSATION |
|  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION | SILENT READING |
|  | VERBS | VERBS |
|  | DESCRIPTIVE WRITING | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | USING CONJUNCTIONS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 12 | PRESENTATION | VOCABULARY |
|  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION | NOUNS |
|  | VERBS | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT |
|  | DESCRIPTIVE WRITING | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | POEMS |


| 13 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 14 |  | LISTENING COMPREHENSION |
|  | PHONICS | FLUENCY |
|  | NOUNS | VERBS |
|  | PENMANSHIP AND HANDWRITING | PERSUASIVE/ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
|  | USING CAPITALISATION | USING CONJUNCTIONS |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 15 | SONGS | PRESENTATION |
|  | WORD FAMILIES: MINIMAL PAIRS AND COMMON DIGRAPHS | FLUENCY |
|  | NOUNS | CONJUNCTIONS |
|  | PENMANSHIP AND HANDWRITING | INFORMATIVE/EXPOSITORY WRITING |
|  | USING CAPITALISATION | USING SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND COMPLEX SENTENCES |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 16 | POEMS | PRESENTATION |
|  | WORD FAMILIES: MINIMAL PAIRS AND COMMON DIGRAPHS | SUMMARISING |
|  | DESEMESTERINERS | CONJUNCTIONS |
|  | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT | INFORMATIVE/EXPOSITORY WRITING |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | USING SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND COMPLEX SENTENCES |


|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 | STORY TELLING | PRESENTATION |
|  | BLENDS AND CONSONANT CLUSTERS | SUMMARISING |
|  | DESEMESTERINERS | MODALS |
|  | PARAGRAPH DEVELOPMENT | LETTER WRITING |
|  | NAMING WORDS/NOUNS | USING SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND COMPLEX SENTENCES |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 18 | DRAMATIZATION AND ROLE PLAY | PRESENTATION |
|  | BLENDS AND CONSONANT CLUSTERS | SUMMARISING |
|  | VERBS | MODALS |
|  | WRITING AS A PROCESS | LETTER WRITING |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | USING SIMPLE, COMPOUND AND COMPLEX SENTENCES |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 19 | CONVERSATION - TALKING ABOUT ONESELF, FAMILY, PEOPLE, CUSTOMS, SOCIAL/CULTURAL VALUES AND MANNERS | PRESENTATION |
|  | VOCABULARY | SUMMARISING |
|  | VERBS | PREPOSITIONS |
|  | WRITING AS A PROCESS | LETTER WRITING |
|  | USING ACTION WORDS | SPELLING |
|  | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING |
| 20 |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Vetted by :................................................................ Signature: ........................................ Date : .......................

YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING
SCIENCE

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | LIVING AND NON-LIVING THINGS | SOURCES AND FORMS OF ENERGY |
| 2 | LIVING AND NON-LIVING THINGS | SOURCES AND FORMS OF ENERGY |
| 3 | MATERIALS | SOURCES AND FORMS OF ENERGY |
| 4 | MATERIALS | ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS |
| 5 | MATERIALS | ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS |
| 6 | MATERIALS | ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS |
| 7 | EARTH SCIENCE | FORCES AND MOVEMENT |
| 8 | EARTH SCIENCE | PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SANITATION |
| 9 | EARTH SCIENCE | PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SANITATION |
| 10 | EARTH SCIENCE | PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SANITATION |
| 11 | EARTH SCIENCE | PERSONAL HYGIENE AND SANITATION |
| 12 | EARTH SCIENCE | DISEASES |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | EARTH SCIENCE | DISEASES |
| 15 | EARTH SCIENCE | DISEASES |
| 16 | EARTH SCIENCE | SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY |
| 17 | EARTH SCIENCE | CLIMATE CHANGE |
| 18 | LIFE CYCLES OF ORGANISMS | CLIMATE CHANGE |
| 19 | SOURCES AND FORMS OF ENERGY | CLIMATE CHANGE |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

## OWOP

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Nature of God | Festivals |
| 2 | Nature of God | Basic Human Rights |
| 3 | Myself | Basic Human Rights |
| 4 | My Family and the Community | Being a Leader |
| 5 | My Family and the Community | Being a Leader |
| 6 | My Family and the Community | Being a Leader |
| 7 | My Family and the Community | Being a Citizen |
| 8 | My Family and the Community | Being a Citizen |
| 9 | Home and School | Being a Citizen |
| 10 | Home and School | Being a Citizen |
| 11 | The Environment and the Weather | Authority and Power |
| 12 | The Environment and the Weather | Responsible Use of Resources |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | The Environment and the Weath | Farming in Ghana |
| 15 | Plants and Animals | Farming in Ghana |
| 16 | Map Making and Land Marks | Our Neighbouring Countries |
| 17 | Map Making and Land Marks | Our Neighbouring Countries |
| 18 | Population and Settlement | Our Neighbouring Countries |
| 19 | Worship | Our Neighbouring Countries |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

$\qquad$
Date :

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

## COMPUTING

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other <br> gadgets | Web browsers and Web Pages |
| 2 | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other <br> gadgets | Web browsers and Web Pages |
| 3 | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other <br> gadgets | Web browsers and Web Pages |
| 4 | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and <br> locations of the computer.) | Surfing the world wide web |
| 5 | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and <br> locations of the computer.) | Surfing the world wide web |
| 6 | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and <br> locations of the computer.) | Favourite places and Search |
| 7 | Data, sources and usage | Using Online Forms |
| 8 | Data, sources and usage | CUSTOMIZING YOUR BROWSER |
| 9 | Data, sources and usage | CUSTOMIZING YOUR BROWSER |
| 10 | Technology in the community (communication) | CUSTOMIZING YOUR BROWSER |
| 11 | Introduction to MS-PowerPoint (Tabs and ribbons of MS- <br> PowerPoint) | ELECTRONIC EMAIL |
| 12 | Introduction to Word Processing (Tabs and ribbons of word <br> processing) | ELECTRONIC EMAIL |
| 13 |  | INTERNET OF THINGS (IOT) |
| 14 | Introduction to databases, algorithm and programming. | INTERNET OF THINGS (IOT) |
| 15 | Introduction to databases, algorithm and programming. | HEALTH AND SAFETY IN USING |
| 16 | Introduction to Electronic Spreadsheet | ICT TOOLS |
| 17 | Network Overview | Network Overview |

$\qquad$

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

MATHS

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS |
| 2 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | MEASUREMENT |
| 3 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | MEASUREMENT |
| 4 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS DATA COLLECTION, ORGANISATION, PRESENTATION, |
| 5 | FRACTIONS | INTERPRETATION AND ANALYSIS DATA COLLECTION, ORGANISATION, PRESENTATION, |
| 6 | FRACTIONS | CHANCE (PROBABILITY) |
| 7 | FRACTIONS | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY |
| 8 | PATTERNS AND RELATIONSHIPS | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY |
| 9 | PATTERNS AND RELATIONSHIPS | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY |
| 10 | PATTERNS AND RELATIONSHIPS | FRACTIONS |
| 11 | PATTERNS AND RELATIONSHIPS | FRACTIONS |
| 12 | LINES AND SHAPES. <br> MEASUREMENT -PERIMETER, AREA, CAPACITY/VOLUME AND ANGLE | ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS |
| 13 | , |  |
| 14 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | ALGEBRAIC EXPRESSIONS |
| 15 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | MEASUREMENT - ANGLES |
| 16 | COUNTING, REPRESENTATION \& CARDINALITY | GEOMETRIC REASONING |
| 17 | FRACTIONS | CHANCE (PROBABILITY) |
| 18 | FRACTIONS | CHANCE (PROBABILITY) |
| 19 | PATTERNS AND RELATIONSHIPS | CHANCE (PROBABILITY) |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

$\qquad$

YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

RME

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 2 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 3 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 4 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 5 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 6 | GOD THE CREATOR | MINISTRY OF THE LEADERS OF THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA |
| 7 | THE ENVIRONMENT | THE FAMILY AND COMMITMENT |
| 8 | THE ENVIRONMENT | THE FAMILY AND COMMITMENT |
| 9 | THE ENVIRONMENT | THE FAMILY AND COMMITMENT |
| 10 | THE ENVIRONMENT | THE FAMILY AND COMMITMENT |
| 11 | THE ENVIRONMENT | AUTHORITY AND OBEDIENCE |
| 12 | THE ENVIRONMENT | AUTHORITY AND OBEDIENCE |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | RELIGIOUS WORSHIP IN THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA | AUTHORITY AND OBEDIENCE |
| 15 | RELIGIOUS WORSHIP IN THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA | AUTHORITY AND OBEDIENCE |
| 16 | RELIGIOUS WORSHIP IN THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA | ROLES, RELATIONSHIPS IN THE FAMILY AND CHARACTER FORMATION |
| 17 | RELIGIOUS WORSHIP IN THE THREE MAJOR RELIGIONS IN GHANA | ROLES, RELATIONSHIPS IN THE FAMILY AND CHARACTER FORMATION |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 18 | RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS IN THE THREE MAJOR <br> RELIGIONS IN GHANA | ROLES, RELATIONSHIPS IN THE FAMILY AND <br> CHARACTER FORMATION |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19 | RELIGIOUS FESTIVALS IN THE THREE MAJOR <br> RELIGIONS IN GHANA | ROLES, RELATIONSHIPS IN THE FAMILY AND <br> CHARACTER FORMATION |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

## HISTORY

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB <br> STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | THE PEOPLE OF GHANA | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 2 | THE PEOPLE OF GHANA | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 3 | THE PEOPLE OF GHANA | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 4 | THE PEOPLE OF GHANA | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 5 | THE PEOPLE OF GHANA | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 6 | SOME SELECTED INDIVIDUALS | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 7 | SOME SELECTED INDIVIDUALS | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 8 | SOME SELECTED INDIVIDUALS | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 9 | INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCLUDING THE SLAVE TRADE | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 10 | INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCLUDING THE SLAVE TRADE | EARLY PROTEST MOVEMENTS |
| 11 | COLONISATION AND DEVELOPMENTS UNDER COLONIAL RULE IN GHANA | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 12 | COLONISATION AND DEVELOPMENTS UNDER COLONIAL RULE IN GHANA | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |


| 15 | SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 17 | ECONOMIC <br> DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 18 | ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 19 | ECONOMIC <br> DEVELOPMENT | THE 1948 RIOTS AND AFTER |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING
CREATIVE ARTS

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | THINKING AND EXPLORING (VISUAL ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 2 | THINKING AND EXPLORING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 3 | THINKING AND EXPLORING IDEAS (VISUAL ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 4 | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 5 | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (VISUAL ARTS) | DISPLAY AND SHARING SCHOOL-BASED PROJECT (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 6 | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 7 | DISPLAYING AND SHARING (VISUAL ARTS) | THINKING AND EXPLORING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 8 | DISPLAYING AND SHARING (PERFORMING ARTS) | THINKING AND EXPLORING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 9 | DISPLAYING AND SHARING / APPRECIATING AND <br> APPRAISING <br> (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 10 | DISPLAYING AND SHARING / APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 11 | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) | DISPLAYING AND SHARING (VISUAL ARTS) |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 12 | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) | DISPLAY AND SHARING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | THINKING AND EXPLORING (VISUAL ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 15 | THINKING AND EXPLORING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 16 | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (VISUAL ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL ARTS) |
| 17 | PLANNING, MAKING AND COMPOSING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 18 | DISPLAYING AND SHARING (VISUAL ARTS) | DISPLAY AND SHARING SCHOOL-BASED PROJECT <br> (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 19 | DISPLAY AND SHARING (PERFORMING ARTS) | APPRECIATING AND APPRAISING (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 | , |  |

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

## GHANAIAN LANGUAGE

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | SONGS <br> POEMS | PERSUASIVE WRITING / ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
| 2 | LISTENING AND STORY TELLING <br> DRAMATISATION AND ROLE PLAY | ARGUMENTATIVE WRITING |
| 3 | PHONICS: LETTER SOUND KNOWLEDGE | GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (USE OF ACTION WORDS) <br> \& (USE OF QUALIFYING WORDS) |
| 4 | PHONICS: LETTER SOUND KNOWLEDGE VOCABULARY (SIGHT AND CONTENT VOCABULARY) | INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (USE OF POSTPOSITIONS) \& (USE OF SIMPLE AND COMPOUND SENTENCES) |
| 5 | PENMANSHIP/HANDWRITING | READING TEXTS, POEMS, NARRATIVES AND SHORT STORIES |
| 6 | NARRATIVE WRITING | READING TEXTS, POEMS, NARRATIVES AND SHORT STORIES |
| 7 | CREATIVE/ FREE WRITING | GIVING AND FOLLOWING COMMANDS/ INSTRUCTIONS |
| 8 | DESCRIPTIVE WRITING | GIVING AND FOLLOWING COMMANDS/ INSTRUCTIONS |
| 9 | INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (CAPITALIZATION) | FLUENCY |


| 10 | INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (PUNCTUATION) <br> INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (USE OF ACTION WORDS) | SUMMARISING |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | BUILDING THE LOVE AND CULTURE OF READING IN LEARNERS | PENMANSHIP/ HANDWRITING |
| 12 | READ ALOUD WITH CHILDREN | LITERARY WRITING |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | CONVERSATION | LETTER WRITING |
| 15 | TALKING ABOUT ONESELF, FAMILY, PEOPLE AND PLACES / ASKING AND ANSWERING | LETTER WRITING |
| 16 | VOCABULARY (SIGHT AND CONTENT VOCABULARY) / COMPREHENSION | INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (USE OF SIMPLE AND COMPOUND SENTENCES) |
| 17 | SILENT READING | INTEGRATING GRAMMAR IN WRITTEN LANGUAGE (SPELLING) <br> (CONJUNCTIONS) |
| 18 | PENMANSHIP/ <br> HANDWRITING | READING TEXTS, POEMS, NARRATIVE, AND SHORT STORIES AND RESPOND TO THEM |
| 19 | DESCRIPTIVE WRITING / PERSUASIVE WRITING | READING TEXTS, POEMS, NARRATIVE, AND SHORT STORIES AND RESPOND TO THEM |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

## YEARLY SCHEME OF LEARNING

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

| WEEK | SEMESTER 1 (SUB STRANDS) | SEMESTER 2 (SUB STRANDS) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | LOCOMOTOR SKILLS | BODY MANAGEMENT |
| 2 | LOCOMOTOR SKILLS | STRATEGIES |
| 3 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | BODY MANAGEMENT |
| 4 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | STRATEGIES |
| 5 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | AEROBIC |
| 6 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | STRENGTH |
| 7 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | ENDURANCE |
| 8 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | FLEXIBILITY |
| 9 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | BODY COMPOSITION |
| 10 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | FITNESS PROGRAMME, |
| 11 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | FITNESS PROGRAMME, |
| 12 | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | HEALTHY DIET |
| 13 |  |  |
| 14 | RHYTHMIC SKILLS | SAFETY AND INJURIES |
| 15 | RHYTHMIC SKILLS | SAFETY AND INJURIES, |
| 16 | RHYTHMIC SKILLS | SELF-RESPONSIBILITY |
| 17 | SPACE AWARENESS | SOCIAL INTERACTION |
| 18 | DYNAMICS | GROUP DYNAMICS |
| 19 | RELATIONS | CRITICAL THINKING |
| 20 |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |

$\qquad$

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUBSTRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Reading | Phonics | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.1 | Word cards |
|  | Grammar <br> Usage At Word | Nouns | B5.3.1.1. | B5.3.1.1.1 | sentence <br> cards, class <br> library |
|  | Writing | Penmanship and Handwriting | B5.4.2.1.. | B5.4.2.1.1. |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  | Reading | Blends and Consonant Clusters | B5.2.5.1. | B5.2.5.1.1 | sentence cards, class library |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | DeSEMESTERiners | B5.3.2.1. | B5.3.2.1.2 |  |
|  | Writing | Writing as a Process | B5.4.9.1.. | B5.4.9.1.1. |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1.. | B5.5.3.1.1. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 6 | Oral Language | Conversation | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.6.1.. } \\ & \text { B5.1.6.2. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.6.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.6.2.1 } \end{aligned}$ | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Vocabulary | B5.2.6.1. | B5.2.6.1.1 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | DeSEMESTERiners | B5.3.2.1. | B5.3.2.1.2 |  |
|  | Writing | Writing as a Process | B5.4.9.2.. | B5.4.9.2.1. |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1.. | B5.5.3.1.1. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 7 | Oral Language | Listening Comprehension | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.7.1.. } \\ & \text { B5.1.7.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.7.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.7.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Vocabulary | B5.2.6.1. | B5.2.6.1.2 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Pronouns | B5.3.3.1. | B5.3.3.1.1 |  |
|  | Writing | Narrative Writing | B5.4.10..1 | B5.4.10.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1. | B5.5.3.1.2 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 8 | Oral Language | Listening Comprehension | B5.1.7.1. | B5.1.7.1.3 | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Vocabulary | B5.2.6.2. | B5.2.6.2.1 |  |
|  | Grammar <br> Usage At Word | Pronouns | B5.3.3.1. | B5.3.3.1.1 |  |
|  | Writing | Narrative Writing | B5.4.10.1. | B5.4.10.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1. | B5.5.3.1.2 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 9 | Oral Language | Asking and Answering Questions | B5.1.8.1. | B5.1.8.1.1 | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Listening Comprehension | B5.1.7.1. | B5.1.7.1.1 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Adjectives | B5.3.4.1. | B5.3.4.1.1 |  |
|  | Writing | Creative/ Free Writing | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.4.11.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1. | B5.5.4.1.1. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 10 | Oral Language | Giving and Following Commands | B5.1.9.1.. | B5.1.9.1.1. | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reading | Listening Comprehension | B5.1.7.1. | B5.1.7.1.2 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Verbs | B5.3.5.1. | B5.3.5.1.1 |  |
|  | Writing | Creative/ Free Writing | B5.4.11.1 | B5.4.11.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1.. | B5.5.4.1.1. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 11 | Oral Language | Presentation | B5.1.10.1. | B5.1.10.1.1 | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Listening Comprehension | B5.1.7.1. | B5.2.7.1.3 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Verbs | B5.3.5.1. | B5.3.5.1.2 |  |
|  | Writing | Descriptive Writing | B5.4.12.1. | B5.4.12.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1. | B5.5.4.1.2 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 12 | Oral Language | Presentation | B5.1.10.1. | B5.1.10.1.2 | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Listening Comprehension | B5.1.7.1. | B5.2.7.1.3 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Verbs | B5.3.5.1. | B5.3.5.1.2 |  |
|  | Writing | Descriptive Writing | B5.4.12.1. | B5.4.12.1.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1. | B5.5.4.1.2 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1.. | B5.6.1.1.1. |  |
| 13 |  | $\square$ |  |  | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Phonics | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.2. |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Nouns | B5.3.1.1. | B5.3.1.1.3 |  |
|  | Writing | Penmanship and Handwriting | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4.2.1.2. |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using Capitalisation | B5.5.1.1.. | B5.5.1.1.2. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1. | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| 14 | Oral Language | Songs | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.2 | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Word Families: Minimal Pairs and Common Digraphs | B5.2.3.1. | B5.2.3.1.2. |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Nouns | B5.3.1.1. | B5.3.1.1.3 |  |
|  | Writing | Penmanship and Handwriting | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4.2.1.2. |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using Capitalisation | B5.5.1.1.. | B5.5.1.1.2. |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1. | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | Oral Language | Poems | B5.1.3.1.. | B5.1.3.1.2. | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Word Families: Minimal Pairs and Common Digraphs | B5.2.3.1.. | B5.2.3.1.2. |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | DeSEMESTERiners | B5.3.2.1.. | B5.3.2.1.3. |  |
|  | Writing | Paragraph Development | B5.4.3.1. | B5.4.3.1.3 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1. | B5.5.3.1.3 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1. | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| 16 | Oral Language | STORY TELLING | B5.1.4.1.. | B5.1.4.1.2. | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Blends and Consonant Clusters | B5.2.5.1. | B5.2.5.1.1 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | DeSEMESTERiners | B5.3.2.1.. | B5.3.2.1.4. |  |
|  | Writing | Paragraph Development | B5.4.3.1. | B5.4.3.1.3 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Naming Words/Nouns | B5.5.3.1. | B5.5.3.1.3 |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1 | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| 17 | Oral Language | Dramatization and Role Play | B5.1.5.2.. | B5.1.5.2.2. | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Blends and Consonant Clusters | B5.2.5.1. | B5.2.5.1.1 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Verbs | B5.3.5.1.. | B5.3.5.1.3. |  |
|  | Writing | Writing as a Process | B5.4.9.3. | B5.4.9.3.1 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1.. | B5.5.4.1.3. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1. | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| 18 | Oral Language | Conversation - Talking about Oneself, Family, People, Customs, Social/Cultural Values and Manners | $\begin{gathered} \text { B5.1.6..2. } \\ \text { B5.1.6.3.. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { B5.1.6.2.2. } \\ \text { B5.1.6.3.1. } \end{gathered}$ | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Reading | Vocabulary | B5.2.6.3. | B5.2.6.3.1 |  |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Verbs | B5.3.5.1.. | B5.3.5.1.4. |  |
|  | Writing | Writing as a Process | B5.4.9.3. | B5.4.9.3.2 |  |
|  | Using Writing Conventions | Using action Words | B5.5.4.1.. | B5.5.4.1.3. |  |
|  | Extensive Reading | Building the Love and Culture of Reading | B5.6.1.1. | B5.6.1.1.1 |  |
| 19 | Reading | Phonics | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.2. | Word cards sentence cards, class library |
|  | Grammar Usage At Word | Nouns | B5.3.1.1. | B5.3.1.1.3 |  |
|  | Writing | Penmanship and Handwriting | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4.2.1.2. |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591


Vetted by :................................................................. Signature:
Date :

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 SCIENCE

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | DIVERSITY OF <br> MATTER | LIVING AND NON- <br> LIVING THINGS <br> MATTER | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.1 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper, |
| 2 | DIVERSITY OF <br> MATTER | MATERIALS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.1 |  |
| 3 | DIVERSITY OF <br> MATTER | MATERIALS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.1 |  |
| 5 | DIVERSITY OF <br> MATTER | MATERIALS | B5.1.1.2. | B5.1.1.2.1 | B5.1.2.2.1 |


| 15 | CYCLES | EARTH SCIENCE | B5.2.1.5. | B5.2.1.5.1 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | CYCLES | EARTH SCIENCE | B5.2.1.5. | B5.2.1.5.2 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper |
| 17 | CYCLES | EARTH SCIENCE | B5.2.1.5. | B5.2.1.5.2 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper |
| 18 | CYCLES | LIFE CYCLES OF <br> ORGANISMS | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.2 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper |
| 19 | FORCES AND <br> ENERGY | SOURCES AND <br> FORMS OF <br> ENERGY | B5.4.1.1. | B5.4.1.1.1 | Plants and animals in the <br> environment, plastics, stones, <br> pictures videos paper |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 COMPUTING

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Introduction to computing | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other gadgets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, Images of clipboard, |
| 2 | Introduction to computing | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other gadgets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1.3 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.4 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3 | Introduction to computing | Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other gadgets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1.5 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.6 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 4 | Introduction to computing | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and locations of the computer.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & B 5.1 .1 .1 .1 \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 5 | Introduction to computing | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and locations of the computer.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.2.1.4 } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1.5 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 6 | Introduction to computing | Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and locations of the computer.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.2.1.6 } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1.7 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 7 | Introduction to computing | Data, sources and usage | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.3.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 8 | Introduction to computing | Data, sources and usage | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.3.1.3 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.4 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 9 | Introduction to computing | Data, sources and usage | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.3.1.5 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.6 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.7 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 10 | Introduction to computing | Data, sources and usage | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1.8 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.9 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.10 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 11 | Presentation | Technology in the community (communication) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.1.4.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.4.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.4.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.4.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 12 | Word processing | Technology in the community (communication) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.4.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.4.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.4.1.3 } \\ & \text { B5.1.4.1.4 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Programming and databases | Introduction to databases, algorithm and programming. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.5.1.3. } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.5.1.3.1 } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  |  |  | B5.5.1.3.. | B5.5.1.3.3. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 | Programming and databases | Introduction to databases, algorithm and programming. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.5.1.3. } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.5.1.3.4 } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3.5 } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3.6 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 16 | Programming and databases | Introduction to Electronic Spreadsheet | B5.5.1.3. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.5.1.3.1 } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3.2 } \\ & \text { B5.5.1.3.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 17 | Internet and social media | Network Overview | B5.6.1.1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.6.1.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.6.1.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.6.1.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 18 | Internet and social media | Network Overview | B5.6.1.1. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.6.1.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.6.1.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.6.1.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 19 | Internet and social media | Web browsers and Web Pages | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.6.2.1.. } \\ & \text { B5.6.2.1. } \\ & \text { B5.6.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.6.2.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.6.2.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.6.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | Laptops, |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 MATHEMATICS

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | NUMBER | Counting, Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 2 | NUMBER | Counting, Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.1.3 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.4 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3 | NUMBER | Counting, <br> Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.1.5 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.1.6 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 4 | NUMBER | Counting, <br> Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.2. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.2. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.2.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.2.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 5 | NUMBER | Fractions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | B5.1.3.1.1 | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 6 | NUMBER | Fractions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | B5.1.3.1.2 | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 7 | NUMBER | Fractions | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5131 } \\ & \text { B5131 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B51313 } \\ & \text { B51314 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 8 | ALGEBRA | Patterns and Relationships | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5151 } \\ & \text { B5151 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B51511 } \\ & \text { B51512 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 9 | ALGEBRA | Patterns and Relationships | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5151 } \\ & \text { B5211 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{B} 51513 \\ & \text { B52111 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 10 | ALGEBRA | Patterns and Relationships | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5211 } \\ & \text { B5211 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{B} 52112 \\ & \text { B52113 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 11 | ALGEBRA | Patterns and Relationships | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5211 } \\ & \text { B5211 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B52114 } \\ \text { B52115 } \end{array}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 | GEOMETRY AND MEASUREMENT | Lines and Shapes. <br> Measurement perimeter, Area, Capacity/Volume and Angle | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.3.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.3.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.3.1.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.3.1.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.3.1.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.3.1.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Number | Counting, Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.3. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.3. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.3.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.3.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 15 | Number | Counting, <br> Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.1.3. } \\ & \text { B5.1.1.3. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B5.1.1.3.3 } \\ \text { B5.1.1.3.4 } \end{array}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 16 | Number | Counting, Representation \& Cardinality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.3. } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.3.5 } \\ & \text { B5.1.2.1.1 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 17 | Number | Fractions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5131 } \\ & \text { B5131 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B51315 } \\ & \text { B51316 } \end{aligned}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 18 | Number | Fractions | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5141 } \\ & \text { B5121 } \end{aligned}$ | B51411 <br> B51211 | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 19 | Algebra | Patterns and Relationships | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5211 } \\ & \text { B5211 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B52116 } \\ \text { B52117 } \end{array}$ | Counters, bundle and loose straws, Paper strips, Cut out cards |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 HISTORY OF GHANA

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | My Country Ghana | The People Of Ghana | B5.2.1.1. | B5.2.1.1.1 | A map of <br> Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 2 | My Country Ghana | The People Of Ghana | B5.2.1.1. | B5.2.1.1.1 | A map of <br> Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 3 | My Country Ghana | The People Of Ghana | B5.2.1.1. | B5.2.1.1.1 | A map of <br> Ghana, <br> Posters, |
| documentary |  |  |  |  |  |, | My Country Ghana |
| :--- |
| 4 |


|  |  |  |  |  | Posters, documentary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | Europeans in Ghana | International Trade Including the Slave Trade | B5.3.2.1. | B5.3.2.1.1 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 11 | Developments Under Colonial Rule | Colonisation and Developments under Colonial Rule in Ghana | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4.2.1.1 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 12 | Developments Under Colonial Rule | Colonisation and Developments under Colonial Rule in Ghana | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4.2.1.1 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Colonisation And Developments Under Colonial Rule In Ghana | Social Development | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4212 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 15 | Colonisation And Developments Under Colonial Rule In Ghana | Social Development | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4212 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 16 | Colonisation And Developments Under Colonial Rule In Ghana | Social Development | B5.4.2.1. | B5.4212 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 17 | Colonisation And Developments Under Colonial Rule In Ghana | Economic Development | B5.4.3.2 | B54321 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 18 | Colonisation And Developments Under Colonial Rule In Ghana | Economic Development | B5.4.3.2 | B54321 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 19 | Colonisation And <br> Developments Under <br> Colonial Rule In <br> Ghana | Economic <br> Development | B5.4.3.2 | B54321 | A map of <br> Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 RELIGIOUS AND MORAL EDUCATION

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.1 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 2 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.1 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 3 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1.: | B5.1.1.1.2: | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 4 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1.: | B5.1.1.1.2: | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 5 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.3 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 6 | His Creation and Attributes | God the Creator | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.3 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 7 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1.. | B5.1.2.1.1. | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 8 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1.. | B5.1.2.1.1. | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 9 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1 | B5.1.2.1.2 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 10 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.2 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 11 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.2 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 12 | His Creation and Attributes | The Environment | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.2 | wall charts, wall words, posters, video clip, etc |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Religious practices and their moral implications | Religious Worship in the Three Major Religions in Ghana | B5.2.1.1 | B5.2.1.1.1 | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 15 | Religious practices <br> and their moral <br> implications | Religious Worship in <br> the Three Major <br> Religions in Ghana | B5.2.1.1. | B5.2.1.1.1 | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | Religious practices <br> and their moral <br> implications | Religious Worship in <br> the Three Major <br> Religions in Ghana | B5.2.1.1. | B5.2.1.1.2 | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 17 | Religious practices <br> and their moral <br> implications | Religious Worship in <br> the Three Major <br> Religions in Ghana | B5.2.1.1.1 | B5.2.1.1.2 | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 18 | Religious practices <br> and their moral <br> implications | Religious Festivals in <br> the Three Major <br> Religions in Ghana | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.1 | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 19 | Religious practices <br> and their moral <br> implications | Religious Festivals in <br> the Three Major <br> Religions in Ghana | B5.2.2.1. | B5.2.2.1.1 | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 OUR WORLD AND OUR PEOPLE

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | ALL ABOUT US | Nature of God | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 2 | ALL ABOUT US | Nature of God | B5.1.1.1.. | B5.1.1.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 3 | ALL ABOUT US | Myself | B5.1.2.1.. | B5.1.2.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 4 | ALL ABOUT US | My Family and the Community | B5.1.3.1.. | B5.1.3.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 5 | ALL ABOUT US | Home and School | B5.1.4.1. | B5.1.4.1.1 | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 6 | ALL AROUND US | The Environment and the Weather | B5.2.1.1.. | B5.2.1.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 7 | ALL AROUND US | Plants and Animals | B5.2.1.2. | B5.2.1.2 .1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 8 | ALL AROUND US | Map Making and Land Marks | B5.2.3.1.. | B5.2.3.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 9 | ALL AROUND US | Population and Settlement | B5.2.4.1.. | B5.2.4.1.1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 10 | OUR BELIEFS AND VALUES | Worship | B5. 3.1.1. . | B5. 3.1.1. 1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 11 | OUR BELIEFS AND VALUES | Worship < | B5. 3.1.1. . | B5. 3.1.1. 1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 12 | OUR BELIEFS AND VALUES | Worship | B5. 3.1.1. . | B5. 3.1.1. 1. | Pictures, Charts, Video Clip |
| 13 |  | P |  |  |  |
| 14 | ALL AROUND US | The Environment and the Weather | B5.2.1.3.. | B5.2.1.3.1. | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 15 | ALL AROUND US | Plants and Animals | B5.2.1.2 .. | B5.2.1.2 .1. | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 16 | ALL AROUND US | Map Making and Land Marks | B5.2.3.1.. | B5.2.3.1.1. | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 17 | ALL AROUND US | Map Making and Land Marks | B5.2.3.1.. | B5.2.3.1.1. | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |
| 18 | ALL AROUND US | Population and Settlement | B5.2.4.1.. | B5.2.4.1.1. | A map of Ghana, Posters, documentary |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 19 | OUR BELIEFS <br> AND VALUES | Worship | B5. 3.1.1. . | B5. 3.1.1.1. | A map of Ghana, <br> Posters, <br> documentary |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 PHYSICAL EDUCATION

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | LOCOMOTOR SKILLS | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.1 | Balls, Videos and Picture, |
| 2 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | LOCOMOTOR SKILLS | B5.1.1.1. | B5.1.1.1.2 | Drums, Speakers |
| 3 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.1 | Balls, Videos and Picture, |
| 4 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.2 | Drums, Speakers |
| 5 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5 1.2.1.: | B5 1.2.1.3: | Balls, Videos and Picture, |
| 6 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.4 | Drums, Speakers |
| 7 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.5 | Balls, Videos and Picture, |
| 8 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.6 | Drums, Speakers |
| 9 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.7 | Balls, Videos and Picture, Drums, Speakers |
| 10 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.8 | Balls, Videos and Picture, Drums, Speakers |
| 11 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1.9 | Videos and Picture, Drums |
| 12 | MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS | MANIPULATIVE SKILLS | B5.1.2.1.: | B5.1.2.1.10: |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | MOTOR SKILLS AND MOVEMENT PATTERN | RHYTHMIC SKILLS | B5.1.3.1 | B5.1.3.1.1 |  |
| 15 | MOTOR SKILLS AND MOVEMENT PATTERN | RHYTHMIC <br> SKILLS | B5.1.3.1 | B5.1.3.1.2 |  |
| 16 | MOTOR SKILLS AND MOVEMENT PATTERN | RHYTHMIC SKILLS | B5.1.3.1 | B5.1.3.1.3 |  |
| 17 | MOVEMENT CONCEPTS, PRINCIPLES AND STRATEGIES | SPACE <br> AWARENESS | B5.2.1.2 | B5.2.1.2.1 |  |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| 18 | MOVEMENT CONCEPTS, <br> PRINCIPLES AND <br> STRATEGIES | DYNAMICS | B5.2.2.2 | B5.2.2.2.1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 19 | MOVEMENT CONCEPTS, <br> PRINCIPLES AND <br> STRATEGIES | RELATIONS | B5.2.3.2 | B5.2.3.2.1 |  |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

FIRST SEMESTER Scheme of Learning (SOL) for B5 SEMESTER 1 CREATIVE ART

| WEEKS | STRAND | SUB STRAND | CONTENT <br> STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Visual arts | Thinking and <br> exploring <br> (Visual Arts) | B5 1.1.1. | B5 1.1.1.1 | photos, videos, art paper, <br> colours, and traditional art <br> tools, materials and <br> equipment available in the <br> community |
| 2 | Performing <br> arts | Thinking and <br> exploring | B5 2.1.1. | B5 2.1.1.1 | -do- |
| 3 | Visual arts | Thinking and <br> Exploring Ideas | B5 1.2.2. | B5 1.2.2.1 | -do- |
| 4 | Performing <br> arts | Planning, Making <br> and Composing | B5.2.2.2. | B5.2.2.2.1 | -do- |
| 5 | Visual arts | Planning, Making <br> and Composing | B5 1.2.3. | B5 1.2.3.1 | -do- |
| 7 | Visual arts | Displaying and <br> aharing | B5 1.3.5. | B5 1.3.4.1 | -do- |
| 8 | Performing <br> arts | Displaying and <br> Sharing | B5 2.3.5. | B5 2.3.4.2 | -do- |
| 9 | Visual and <br> Performing <br> Arts | Displaying and <br> Sharing / <br> Appreciating and <br> Appraising | B5 1.4.6. | B5 1.3.4.1 | -do- |
| 15 | Performing <br> arts | Thinking and <br> exploring | B5.2.1.1 | B5.2.1.1.3 | -do- |
| 10 | Visual and <br> Performing <br> Arts | Displaying and <br> Sharing / <br> Appreciating and <br> Appraising | B5 1.4.7. <br> B5 2.4.7. | B5 1.3.5.1 | B5 2.4.7.2 |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  |  | (Performing Arts) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 16 | Visual arts | Planning, Making <br> and Composing <br> (Visual Arts) | B5.1.2.2 | B5.1.2.2.2 | -do- |
| 17 | Performing <br> arts | Planning, Making <br> and Composing <br> (Performing Arts) | B5.2.2.2 | B5.2.2.2.2 | -do- |
| 18 | Visual arts | Displaying and <br> sharing <br> (Visual Arts) | B5.1.3.4 | B5.1.3.4.2 | -do- |
| 19 | Performing <br> arts | Display and Sharing <br> (Performing Arts) | B5.2.3.4 | B5.2.3.4.2 | -do- |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

## FIRST SEMESTER SCHEME OF LEARNING

Scheme of Learning for B5 SEMESTER 1
(Ghanaian Language)

| Week | STRAND | SUB-STRAND | CONTENT STANDARD | INDICATORS | RESOURCES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Oral Language | SONGS <br> Poems | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.1.1.1.1: } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.3.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Drums, drum sticks, recorded audios, Manila cards, recorded audio visuals |
| 2. | Oral Language | Listening and Story Telling <br> Dramatisation and Role Play | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B5.1.4.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.4.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.5.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.5.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.4.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.4.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.1.5.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.1.5.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 3. | Reading | Phonics: Letter Sound Knowledge | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.2.4.1. } \\ & \text { B55.2.4.1. } \\ & \text { B5.2.4.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.2.4.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.2.4.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.2.4.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Pictures of animals, Manila cards, markers, recorded audiovisual |
| 4. | Reading | Phonics: Letter Sound Knowledge <br> vocabulary (Sight and content vocabulary) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.2.4.1. } \\ & \text { B5.2.5.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.2.4.1.4 } \\ & \text { B5.2.5.1.1 } \end{aligned}$ | Manila cards, markers, recorded audiovisual |
| 5. | Writing | Penmanship/Handwriting | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.3.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.3.1.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B5.3.1.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.3.1.1.2 } \end{array}$ | Manila cards, markers, recorded audio- visual |
| 6. | Composition Writing | Narrative Writing | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.4.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.4.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.4.1.1. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B5.4.1.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.4.1.1.2 } \\ \text { B5.4.1.1.3 } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Manila Cards, Class reader |
| 7. | Composition Writing | Creative/ Free Writing | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.4.2.1. } \\ \text { B5.4.2.1. } \\ \text { B5.4.2.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.4.2.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.4.2.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.4.2.1.3 } \end{aligned}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| 8. | Composition Writing | Descriptive Writing | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { B5.4.3.1. } \\ \text { B5.4.3.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { B5.4.3.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.4.3.1.2 } \end{array}$ | Word cards, Manila card Markers Word cards Manila card Markers |



| 15 | Oral <br> Language | Talking about Oneself, Family, People and Places / Asking and Answering | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { B5.1.7.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.7.1. } \\ \text { B5.1.9.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { B5.1.7.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.1.7.1.3 } \\ \text { B5.1.9.1.1 } \end{gathered}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16 | Reading | Vocabulary (Sight and content vocabulary) / Comprehension | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { B5.2.5.1. } \\ \text { B5.2.6.1. } \\ \text { B5.2.6.1. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { B5.2.5.1.2 } \\ \text { B5.2.6.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.2.6.1.2 } \end{gathered}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| 17 | Reading | Silent Reading | $\begin{gathered} \text { B5.2.7.1. } \\ \text { B5.2.7.1. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { B5.2.7.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.2.7.1.2 } \end{gathered}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| 18 | Writing | Penmanship/ <br> Handwriting | $\begin{gathered} \text { B5.3.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.3.1.1. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { B5.3.1.1.3 } \\ \text { B5.3.1.1.4 } \end{gathered}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| 19 | Composition Writing | Descriptive Writing / Persuasive Writing | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.4.3.1. } \\ & \text { B5.4.4.1. } \\ & \text { B5.4.4.1. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B5.4.3.1.3 } \\ & \text { B5.4.4.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.4.4.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ | Manila Cards, Markers |
| 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |

$\qquad$

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE

 WEEK 1SUBJECT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 21st January, 2022 |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 17th January, 2022 <br> 18th January, 2022 <br> 19th January, 2022 <br> 20th January, 2022 <br> 21st January, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Reading <br> B. Grammar Usage At Word <br> C. Writing <br> D. Using Writing Conventions <br> E. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Phonics <br> B. Nouns <br> C. Penmanship and Handwriting <br> D. Using Capitalisation <br> E. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |  |
| Indicator (code) | B5.2.2.1.1. B5.3.1.1.1. $B 5.4 .2 .1 .1$ <br> B5.5.1.1.1. B5.6.1.1.1.  |  |
| Content standard (code) | B5.2.2.1. | $\text { B5.4.2.1. } \quad \text { B5.5.1.1. }$ |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can apply common phonic generalisations (e.g. hard and soft " $c$ " and " $g$ ") when reading continuous texts <br> B. Learners can Identify and use nouns or noun phrases to refer to quantities or units. <br> C. Learners can copy sentences clearly in joint script maintaining legible handwriting <br> D. Learners can follow appropriate mechanical convention <br> E. Learners can read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-threeparagraph summary of each book read |  |

Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving.

| Keywords |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, letter cards, handwriting on a manila card and a class library. |  |
| Ref: |  | English Language curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s / h e$ picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{he}$ then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | B.READING <br> e.g. <br> " c " as in country and cell " g " as in gain and age <br> - Review the hard form of the sound, e.g. "c" as in cut; " $g$ " as in get. <br> - Introduce the soft form using lots of examples, e.g. "c" as in centre, cent, circle; " $g$ " as in gent, gin, etc. <br> - In groups, encourage learners to come out with words in which the sounds occur. <br> - Have each group read their words to the class and then publish it on the walls of the classroom for learners to go round to read. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners mention words in which the sounds occur. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesd ay | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back $t$ a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Revise nouns briefly. <br> - Introduce quantities and units in context. <br> e.g.: <br> - Please, give me a piece of paper. <br> - I have a pair of trousers. <br> - Have learners identify more examples of these in text and use them in sentences. <br> - Learners make up their own noun phrases and use them in sentences. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use nouns or noun phrases to refer to quantities or units. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


| Thursday | Writing Chain <br> (Penmanship activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups e.g (Group A \& B) observe/ perceive a card with an inscription (a pattern or a letter) <br> When signaled, the first learner in each Group passes the card to the next group member and at the same time writes or draws the same pattern on a sheet. <br> They all do the card passing and drawing in turns. <br> When the last member finishes in each group, he/she shouts 'Bingo!' <br> Assessment: <br> How did you help your team to win the game? <br> What objects in the classroom look like the strokes you traced? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | D.WRITING <br> - Select sentences from texts learners have read and write them on the board, using joint script. <br> e.g. <br> - Have learners read out the sentence. (in pairs, small groups, large groups) <br> - Have learners copy the sentences into their exercise books. <br> - Go round to support struggling learners. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners copy sentences clearly in joint script maintaining legible handwriting | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Divide learners into small groups and assign one topic to each group | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE | What new things have you learned today? |


|  | for learners to describe what the word or words mean <br> Many groups can have the same topic. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask individual learners to write a formal letter each on a given topic paying attention to correct use of capital letters, the full stop, comma, question mark, exclamation mark, quotation mark, apostrophe, hyphen etc. <br> Assessment: let learners write a formal letter each on a given topic | Learning progress <br> voting: <br> Ask <br> learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two-three paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 21st January, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 17th January, 2022 <br> 18th January, 2022 <br> 19th January, 2022 <br> 20th January, 2022 <br> 21st January, 2022 |  |
| Period : 2 2 2 2 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 3 <br> 2 of 3 <br> 3 of 3 <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : Number |  | Sub-strand: Counting, Representation \& Cardinality |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.1 B5.1.1.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can model number quantities up to $1,000,000$ using graph sheets and multi-base block <br> Learners can read and write numbers in figures and in words up to 1000,000 |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Graph sheets • Place value mats • Place value charts • Multibase blocks or counters |  |
| Ref: | Mathematics | Mathematics curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main <br> (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. | Ask pupils to model number quantities up to 1000,000 using graph sheets or multibase materials. For instance, with multi- | Review the lesson with Learners |


|  | 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | base block, a cube $=1000$ unit; a rod $=$ 10,000 ; a flat $=100,000$ and a block $=$ I,000,000; learners model 436,000 with the appropriate materials <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards <br> Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. <br> The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? | Ask pupils to model the number 137,000 shading graph sheet square as shown below, where $1 \mathrm{~cm} \times 1 \mathrm{~cm}$ square represents 1000 units . | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |



| Wednesd ay | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Give learners teacher-make token currency notes [c10, ¢100\& ¢500 notes] on different coloured-paper and ask them to work out how many will be required to model given amounts up to $\$ 10,000$; e.g. ¢23,480 <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards <br> Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. <br> The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING | Play the place value number wheel game: Use the million number wheel to generate 7-digit numbers and represent the number generated on a place value frame. Throw a number of pebbles (or stones) onto the number wheel, identify the number of pebbles landing in each place value ring, and state the number generated in the wheel (i.e. 2 landed in the ten-thousands' ring making the number twenty-thousand or 20,000) <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Ask pupils to write given numbers on the expanded form of the number: $\begin{aligned} & 2,524,513=1000,000 \times 2+100,000 \times 5+ \\ & 10,000 \times 2+1000 \times 4+100 \times 5+10 \times 1+1 \times 3 \\ & =2,000,000+500,000+20,000+ \\ & 4,000+500+10+3 \end{aligned}$ <br> 10 <br> $<100$ <br> 4500 <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  |  | Assessment: have learners to practice with <br> more examples |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Vetted by :

Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | mimosa plant when touched. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe the sensitivity in the mimosa plant when touched. | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

## WEEK ONE : LESSON PLAN

## SUBJECT: HISTORY

 CLASS: FIVE
$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline \text { Keywords } & \begin{array}{l}\text { barter, EFT, app, blacksmiths, tailors, craft, automated, } \\ \text { irrigation, astronomy, accurate, smallpox, cataracts, } \\ \text { terraces, diking, transplanting, diagnose, security } \\ \text { system, generation, archaeological, inhabite }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { T. L.R. (s) } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Images and videos showing the comparison between } \\ \text { trading, types of work and technology }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Ref: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Phase 1: } \\ \text { Starter } \\ \text { (preparing the brain } \\ \text { for learning) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Phase 2: Main } \\ \text { (new learning } \\ \text { including assessment) }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Phase 3: } \\ \text { Plenary / Reflections }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { DAY } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Play the HOT SEAT game using } \\ \text { the key words. } \\ \text { Select a learner to sit facing the } \\ \text { other learners with their back to } \\ \text { the board where you write the } \\ \text { keywords for learners to } \\ \text { describe what the word means }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Identify the kinds of } \\ \text { food they ate, the } \\ \text { clothes they wore and } \\ \text { how they travelled }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { What new things have you } \\ \text { learned today? }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { Tufferentiated } \\ \text { learning }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Learning progress voting: } \\ \text { Ask learners to show by their } \\ \text { fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to } \\ \text { those 'who really got it', 'got }\end{array}\right\}$

|  | or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners Identify the kinds of food our ancestors ate, the clothes they wore and how they travelled | some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | Identify the kinds of food they ate, the clothes they wore and how they travelled <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


$\qquad$

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | •How did you feel during the <br> game? <br> -What new words did you <br> learn? <br> •How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to <br> win? | - Pair up stronger and <br> weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help <br> weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial <br> activities as practice for <br> learners <br> who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who need <br> more of a challenge |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | Assessment: Let learners <br> describe the nature of God <br> as the Creator |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | those learners who need <br> more of a challenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: Let learners |  |  |
| describe how they are |  |  |
| different from animals |  |  |$\quad$.

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE


Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 21st January, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 21st January, 2022 |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : 1 of 1 |
| Strand : His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : God the Creator |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.1: |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can explain how special each individual is. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  |  |  |
| Ref: RME curriculum Page |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | - Through various activities such as working in pairs or in groups, let learners discuss how each person is unique and different from one another: some are short, tall, intelligent, fair in complexion, dark in complexion, serious, etc. <br> - Lead learners to demonstrate the uniqueness of each individual, using themselves. <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how special each individual is |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 21st January, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 19th January, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING |  | Sub-strand : INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.1. B5.1.1.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can recognise and use output devices <br> - Learners can describe the types of output device and identify their use |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | softcopy, hardcopy, computer monitor, projector, audioelectrical signals, printed images, printer, speakers |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |
| Ref: |  |  | Computing curriculum Page |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Guide learners to recall what they learnt in the previous classes and ask them to mention computer devices that produce output. Softcopy- computer monitor/projector, audio electrical signals etc. Hardcopy- printed images, pictures documents | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> $\bullet$ How did you feel during <br> the game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next <br> time to win? | Guide learners to identify <br> types of output devices <br> and their uses. Assist <br> them to list them on the <br> board as well as their <br> uses. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Share lesson indicator and |  |  |
| treat key words with |  |  |
| learner |  |  |
| Share lesson indicator and |  |  |
| treat key words with |  |  |
| learner. |  |  |$\quad$| identify types of output |
| :--- |
| devices and their uses |$\quad$|  |
| :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | a) gathering information through library studies, surfing the internet, visiting art studios, galleries, museums, exhibitions etc. watching short videos/documentaries or observing photographs of sample works of the collections of other Ghanaian and African artists. For example, 'Warrior' an installation art by El-Anatsui (2015), and 'Story Maps of no Location', painting by Julie Mehretu; <br> b) talking about the works of the artists in relation to the history and culture of the people of Africa; <br> c) identifying and discussing various items (symbols) found in the works being studied that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa; <br> d) writing a brief about their choice of artist using the following guidelines: <br> - Name <br> - Country of origin <br> - Training <br> - Type of artworks <br> - Title of some works <br> - Medium of expression. <br> Assessment: let learners describe some visual artworks created by Ghanaian and other African visual artists living in Africa and examine how the artworks reflect the history and culture of the people in Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE



|  |  | Assessment: let learners sing cradle songs/lullaby with the correct rhythms and discuss importance of cradle songs/lullaby to the baby, mother and caretaker. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words (e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s / h e$ picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $S /$ he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. <br> That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink <br> The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Ask a learner to explore a poem and listen to a poem accompanied by audio. <br> - Let the learners perform the gestures that accompany the poems. <br> - Explore a poem for learners to listen. <br> - Lead learners to explore poems correctly <br> Assessment: let learners describe a poem of about six to seven lines correctly | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Let learners listen to a poem recital. <br> - Read a poem and discuss key issues in the poem. <br> - Let learners explore poems they know. <br> - Lead learners to recognise the key words in the poem they explore. <br> - Put learners into groups and let the groups discuss the key issues and present to the class. <br> - Allow a learner to explore a poem for learners to listen. <br> - Allow learners to write down what they think about the poem and let them discuss. <br> - In groups, help learners to discuss the theme of the poem. <br> Assessment: let learners identify the key words in the poem and discuss the theme of the poem. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE

 WEEK 2| Week Ending: 28th January, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 24th January, 2022 <br> 25th January, 2022 <br> 26th January, 2022 <br> 27th January, 2022 <br> 28th January, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand: <br> A. Songs , Poems <br> B. Phonics <br> C. Nouns <br> D. Paragraph Development <br> E. Using Capitalisation <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | (B5.1.1.1.1 B5.1.3.1.1) B5.2.2.1.1 B5.3.1.1.1 B5.4.3.1.1 B5.5.1.1.1. B5.6.1.1.1. |
| Content standard (code) | $\begin{array}{lllll} \hline(B 55.1 .1 .1 . & \text { B5.1.3.1.) } & \text { B5.2.2.1. } & \text { B5.3.1.1. } & \text { B5.4.3.1. } \\ \text { B5.5.1.1. } & \text { B5.6.1.1.. } & & & \end{array}$ |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can explain the central messages in songs. Respond to poems by discussing their central messages and expressing own opinion <br> B. Learners can Apply common phonic generalisations (e.g. hard and soft " $c$ " and " g ") when reading continuous texts. <br> C. Learners can identify and use: nouns - refer to festivals; Count/non-count, Singular, Plural (regular, irregular), plural without plural marker, <br> D. Learners can choose appropriate ways and modes of writing for a variety of purposes, |



|  | What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Recite and act out the poem as learners listen attentively to you and observe. <br> - Allow some individual learners to recite as others listen. <br> - Lead learners to recite lines of the poem with correct stress, clapping and tapping out the rhythm. <br> Assessment: let learners explain the central messages in songs and poems |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If s/he picks an onset, $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{he}$ searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $S /$ he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. <br> That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink <br> The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | B.READING <br> e.g. <br> "c" as in country and cell <br> " g " as in gain and age <br> - Review the hard form of the sound, e.g. "c" as in cut; " $g$ " as in get. <br> - Introduce the soft form using lots of examples, e.g. "c" as in centre, cent, circle; " g " as in gent, gin, etc. <br> - In groups, encourage learners to come out with words in which the sounds occur. <br> - Have each group read their words to the class and then publish it on the walls of the classroom for learners to go round to read. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners mention words in which the sounds occur. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back $t$ a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | C.GRAMMAR <br> Proper nouns <br> - Introduce the concept in context. <br> E.g. Christmas is coming. <br> The people of Ga celebrate Homowo. <br> - In pairs have learners give more examples of festivals and write them as proper nouns. <br> Count and non-count nouns. <br> - Revise the concept of proper nouns and common nouns. <br> (Proper nouns refer to particular nouns such as names of people, places, mountains, etc.) <br> - Elicit examples from learners. <br> - Briefly discuss what common nouns are giving and eliciting several examples. <br> - Use several examples to explain and exemplify count and non-count nouns and provide activities for practice. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use nouns to form sentences |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Look-Say-Cover-Write-Check <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Put word cards on the table/floor/in a bowl. <br> 2. A pupil picks a word card, reads the word, covers it/turns it over and writes the word on the board. <br> 3. S/he then picks the card and shows it to the class. <br> 4. The class checks to see if the pupil's word is correct. <br> 5. The pupil with the correct number of words wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | D.WRITING <br> - Work with learners to select sample texts from a variety of models of writing from learners' readers and teacher's resources e.g. newspapers, magazines etc. You may take learners to the library for this exercise. Examples of modes of writing. <br> i. Process <br> ii. Narration <br> iii. Description <br> iv. Comparison <br> v. Problem solution <br> vi. Classification <br> vii. Argument <br> - Put learners into small groups and assign each group a mode of writing <br> - Have learners study the sample text. <br> - Guide them through appropriate questions to identify the: <br> i. Mode of writing/types of essay <br> ii. Purpose <br> iii. Audience <br> Assessment: let learners choose one of the modes of writing, to write on | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| Friday | Divide learners into small groups and assign one topic to each group for learners to describe what the word or words mean <br> Many groups can have the same topic. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Ask individual learners to write a formal letter each on a given topic paying attention to correct use of capital letters, the full stop, comma, question mark, | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | exclamation mark, quotation mark, apostrophe, hyphen etc. <br> Assessment: let learners write a formal letter each on a given topic | by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two-three paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 28th January, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 24th January, 2022 <br> 25th January, 2022 <br> 26th January, 2022 <br> 27th January, 2022 <br> 28th January, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 5 <br> 2 of 5 <br> 3 of 5 <br> 4 of 5 <br> 5 of 5 |  |
| Strand : Number |  | Sub-strand : Counting, Representation \& Cardinality |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.3 B5.1.1.1.4 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can identify numbers in different positions around a given number in a number chart <br> Learners can compare and order whole numbers up to 100,000 and represent the comparison using ">, <, or =" |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Number charts - Counters |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ Mathematics cur |  | ulum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | 1. Learners form convenient groups. <br> 2. Give each group a number chart/Bingo grid | Display a number chart in multiples of 1,500 between 10,000 and 1000,000 and lead learners identify numbers in | What new things have you learned today? |


|  | 4 <br> 5 <br> 3 <br> 10 <br> 42 <br> 18 <br>  <br> 3. Gr char 4. Gr num cross that the $g$ cross shou 5. Le arou been relat and the ri the $n$ <br> DEB <br> I. Ho mak <br> 2. How the n <br> 3. H <br> your <br> iden <br> posit <br> Shar <br> key | 1 <br> 16 <br> 14 <br> 19 <br> 25 $\qquad$ <br> stud <br> ngo gric <br> leade <br> ando <br> ber. <br> to id <br> that <br> ngo, <br> rs id <br> he nu <br> ss ou <br> hip be <br> umb <br> left, <br> er. <br> NG <br> as the <br> so? <br> ere y ers | 6 <br> 40 <br> 13 <br> 2 <br> 36 <br> 35 <br>  <br> number <br> all out a and learners <br> irst learner in fy the number, bers and a point. the numbers $r$ that has tell the en the number round it. i.e to and down of <br> e? What <br> ble to identify ioned? <br> a situation in have to and it you do it? <br> tor and treat rner. |  <br> Differen <br> Ask stro some qu first and are stru answer <br> - Pair up <br> learners <br> stronge weaker <br> - Use th practice who str activitie those le a challe <br> Assessm practice | t positio <br> amber. $P$ <br> d give ea <br> grid and <br> numbers <br> s around <br> tiated le <br> nger lea <br> uestions <br> then let <br> ggling <br> similar q <br> stronge <br> so that <br> learner <br> ones. <br> e remed <br> for lear <br> uggle, and <br> sfor <br> arners w <br> ne <br> ment: hav with mo | ns arou ut learn ach grou d have th s in diff a chos <br> arning rners to <br> learne <br> question <br> er and w <br> s can he <br> dial activ ners d the ex <br> who need <br> ve learn ore exam | nd a <br> ers in <br> up a <br> hem <br> erent <br> en <br> answer <br> rs who <br> s. <br> weaker <br> p <br> ities as <br> xtension <br> d more of <br> ers to <br> mples | Learning progress <br> voting: <br> Ask <br> learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  |  | Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesd ay | </> <br> 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by saying greater or less than he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Learners identify numbers which are 10,000 more or 10,000 less than a given six-digit number. E.g. 122,400 is 1,000 less than133,400 Learners use words such as: "equal to" "greater than" "less than" and later use symbols such as "<", "=", ">" to compare numbers up to 10,000 taking into consideration the place value of each digit in the given number. E.g. $251200=$ 251,200; 132,734 > 132,635 <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| Thursday | 1. Learners form convenient groups. <br> 2. Give each group a number chart/Bingo grid <br> 3. Groups study the number chart / Bingo grid | Learners work together in their groups to order a given set of numbers in ascending or descending order verbally and in writing. E.g. 1020, 1025, 2673, 2873, <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 4. Group leaders call out a number randomly and learners cross out that number. The first learner in the group to identify the number, cross out that numbers and shouts bingo, wins a point. <br> 5. Learners identify the numbers around the number that has been cross out and tell the relationship between the number and the numbers around it. i.e to the right, left, top and down of the number. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> I. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to identify the numbers mentioned? <br> 3. Has there been a situation in your life where you have to identify something and it position? How did you do it? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | < / > <br> 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by saying greater or less than he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING | Give two numbers between 10,000 and 100,000 to each group and encourage learners to say as many things as possible about the two numbers. For instance 1022345 and 1022534; 1022345 is less than (smaller than) than 1022534 or 1022534 is bigger than (greater than) 1022345, or 1022345 is almost 200 less than 1022534 etc | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it <br> adding your number to your <br> friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the <br> numbers you heard your friends <br> calling out? | Assessment: have learners to <br> practice with more examples |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | - Learners, in an activity, classify the provided specimen as (1) Things that are alive (2) Once alive or (3) Never been alive. <br> Learners are guided to compare the differences among things that are alive, once alive or never been alive. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners compare the differences among things that are living, dead and things that have never been alive | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Assemble living things (e.g. plants, insects, etc.), non-living things (e.g. firewood, pencils, paper, etc.) and things that have never lived (rocks, soil, water, etc.) for class activities. <br> NB: Wear protectives when gathering specimen. <br> - Learners observe and comment on the samples. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | - Learners, in an activity, classify the provided specimen as (1) Things that are alive (2) Once alive or (3) Never been alive. <br> Learners are guided to compare the differences among things that are alive, once alive or never been alive. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners compare the differences among things that are living, dead and things that have never been alive | Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE


|  | guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Mode of travel, buildings, Communication, Trading, Professions and Technology. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners compare life today to life in ancient days. | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? | Produce a photo album (Tactile photo album for visually impaired) of family members including learners. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | $\bullet$ What will you do next time <br> to win? | $\bullet$ Use the remedial <br> activities as practice for <br> learners <br> who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who need <br> treat key words with learner <br> more of a challenge | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: let learners <br> produce a photo album |  |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Learners display their posters for class discussion and peer-review <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners make a poster on the characteristics of human beings that make them different from other creatures | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? | Learners reflect on why God created human beings and why God made man different from other creatures. <br> Learners debate on the topic 'animals do not reason'. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | $\bullet$ What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next time <br> to win? | stronger learners can help weaker <br> ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial activities as <br> practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension <br> activities for <br> those learners who need more of <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner | shallenge <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner <br> Assessment: Let learners write a <br> debate on the topic 'animals do <br> not reason'. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by : Signature:

Date :


WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  | performan <br> ce and to <br> prevent <br> injuries |  | Independent Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$


|  | $\bullet$ What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write how different they are from each other |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 28th January, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 24th January, 2022 <br> 26th January, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : Performing Arts |  | Sub-strand : Thinking and Exploring Ideas |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5 2.1.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5 2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can Explore and study some compositions and performances of Ghanaian and other African performing artists living in Africa and discuss how their works reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the | Learners are to: <br> T Study the compositions and performances of Ghanaian and other African performing artists (e.g. Salif Keita, Angelique Kidjo, Chinua Achebe, Jack Mapanje, Dada Masilo, Anton Robert Krueger, Hugh Masekela, Miriam Makeba, Asabea Cropper, John Okafor, Ositalkema) by | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | a) gathering information through OERs: library studies, internet surfing recorded videos, documentaries and other social media, as well as visits to recording studios, theatre, festival, cultural performances, concert parties, For example, 'Things fall Apart' by Chinua Achebe, and 'Shaka the Zulu' a South African television series was written by Joshua Sinclair and directed by William C. Faure; b) appreciate: discuss the compositions and performances of selected artists and find out how their works reflect the history and culture of Africans; <br> Assessment: let learners describe some compositions and performances of Ghanaian and other African performing artists living in Africa and discuss how their works reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: | Learners are to: write a brief about any of the artists of their choice using the following guidelines: <br> - Name <br> - Country of origin <br> - Training <br> - Type of compositions and performances <br> - Title of some works <br> - Style. <br> Assessment: let learners describe some compositions and | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | $\bullet$ How did you feel during <br> the game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next <br> time to win? | performances of Ghanaian and <br> other African performing artists <br> living in Africa and discuss how <br> their works reflect the history <br> and culture of the people of <br> Africa |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with <br> learner |  |  |
| Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with <br> learner . |  |  |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE



|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s /$ he picks an onset, $s /$ he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. S/he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Assist learners to read <br> a story of about three paragraphs long. <br> - Discuss some unfamiliar words with learners. <br> - Let learner retell the story in groups. <br> - Discuss key considerations in issues in changing a story to a drama. <br> - Show a video clip to learners. <br> - Put learners in groups to retell the story. <br> - Discuss with learners the features of a drama. <br> - Show learners the processes involved in changing a story into drama. <br> - Assist learners to recognise the characters, setting, costumes and the stage in a drama composed from the story. <br> Assessment: let learners narrate a story of about si to seven characters | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of | - Revise the features of <br> a drama and the processes or ways to change a story into a drama. <br> - Let learners mention some of the key points to | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | the letter which is not <br> covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of <br> all the individual letters have <br> been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the <br> word for pupils to blend the <br> sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the <br> sounds to read wins the <br> game. | be considered in turning <br> a story into a drama. <br> perform a drama piece <br> with the story line. | Independent Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: let learners |  |  |  |
| about six to seven |  |  |  |
| characters. |  |  |  |$\quad$| DEBRIEFING: |
| :--- |
| What did you like about the |
| game? |
| What did you dislike about |
| the game? |
| What must your team do to |
| win next time? |$\quad$| Share lesson indicator and |
| :--- |
| treat key words with learner . |

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE

 WEEK 3| Week Ending: 4th February, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 31st January, 2022 <br> 1st February, 2022 <br> 2nd February, 2022 <br> 3rd February, 2022 <br> 4th February, 2022 |
| Period : 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. STORY TELLING <br> B. Word Families <br> C. Nouns <br> D. Paragraph Development <br> E. Using Punctuation <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{array}{rrrr} \text { B5.1.4.1.1 } & \text { B5.2.3.1.1 } & \text { B5.3.1.1.2. } & \text { B5.4.3.1.1 } \\ \text { B5.6.1.1.1. } & \text { B5.5.2.1.1. } & & \end{array}$ |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.4.1. B5.2.3.1. B5.3.1.1. B5.4.3.1.  <br> B5.6.1.1. B5.5.2.1.   |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can demonstrate understanding of lessons in stories by making relevant comments <br> B. Learners can use common minimal pairs to decode words. e.g. -sash, wash <br> C. Learners can Identify and use: nouns - refer to festivals; Count/non-count, Singular, Plural (regular, irregular), plural without plural marker <br> D. Learners can Choose appropriate ways and modes of writing for a variety of purposes, audiences and contexts and organise facts, ideas and/or points of view in a way appropriate to the mode of delivery, using appropriate text features |




|  |  | Shirt <br> Ghana <br> ers form <br> nces wit <br> points <br> IEFING: <br> How did <br> ame? <br> What <br> How <br> What <br> to win? <br> lesson in <br> ords with | short <br> ghost <br> meanin <br> the wo <br> d you fe <br> new word <br> oes it fe will you <br> dicator <br> h learne | Ship <br> Ghast <br> ful ds for <br> during <br> ds did you <br> to win? <br> o next <br> and treat | - Learners in pairs identify more words from reading passages and make a list on a chart. <br> Let each pair read the words. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify common minimal pairs from reading passages and make a list on a chart |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday |  | and pa nouns activit <br> ers in co ore. A a ball B. The s the b <br> rent m a No urine, <br> er mem he noun ce. The for the t sente | speech ) <br> venien member <br> o a mem <br> tudent <br> ll shout <br> mber in un e.g. m tc. <br> ber in G to form group iven nou ce. | and <br> groups of Group A er in ho "I catch". <br> Group B nkey or <br> up B <br> ns a and | C.GRAMMAR <br> Singular and Plural (regular, irregular) nouns <br> - Introduce singular and plural nouns in context. <br> e.g. I need a table. Can you give me one of these tables? <br> This child looks sick, but those children look healthy. <br> - Have learners read the sentences and observe the underlined words. <br> - Show pictures of objects/people to help learners to identify regular and irregular nouns e.g. picture of a child, and a picture of children. <br> - Guide learners to discover the difference between regular and irregular plural forms: <br> - Regular count nouns take s or es to form their plural. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | A member in Group B throws <br> the ball back t a member in <br> Group A and they go through <br> the same process until they <br> produce for example five nouns <br> each plus their corresponding <br> sentences. | - e.g. table - tables, chair - chairs <br> - Irregular count nouns are nouns <br> that do not take s or es to form their <br> plural. <br> e.g. child - children; ox - oxen; man <br> - men; goose - geese |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the <br> game? <br> What did you dislike about the <br> game? <br> What must your team do to win <br> next time? | Plural nouns without plural markers <br> - Have learners discover the plural <br> nouns without plural marker in <br> context. <br> E.g. The sheep are grazing outside. <br> I met a lot of people at the party. |  |
| Sifferentiated learning |  |  |
| Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer <br> some questions <br> first and then let learners who are <br> struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker <br> learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker <br> ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as <br> practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension <br> activities for <br> those learners who need more of a <br> challenge |  |


|  | 5. The pupil with the correct number of words wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Guide them through appropriate questions to identify the: <br> i. Mode of writing/types of essay <br> ii. Purpose <br> iii. Audience <br> Jumble the paragraphs and have learners in groups re-arrange the paragraphs into a coherent piece. <br> - Encourage learners to use search engines to search for the different modes of writing they have studied. <br> - Discuss the various modes of writing with learners. <br> Have learners read a text to identify the structure of each mode. <br> Assessment: let learners choose one of the modes of writing, to write on | Independent Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> - Revise the use of the comma before and after "Yes" and "No" in sentences; after addressing a person, e.g. Kofi, can you help me? <br> - Introduce the use of the comma to write an address, and the apostrophe in contraction in context. Provide sample sentences/texts for learners to identify the target punctuations. Introduce one punctuation at a time e.g. I live at Adu Street, Adukrom. They can't do the work. <br> - Have learners practise using the comma to write an address, and the apostrophe in contraction. Give pairs of learner's unpunctuated sentences/texts to punctuate. <br> Assessment: Give learners unpunctuated sentences/texts to punctuate. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-twothree paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE


| Monday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Learners round off numbers to the nearest $10,000,1000$ and 100. For instance; 129,500 is approximately 130,000 and 19100 as approximately 19,000 <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples <br> 2 Learners round up and round down to estimate sums and differences <br> NB: To round down learners consider the smaller of the two approximated numbers, while round up considers the bigger of the two numbers. The table below may bring the meaning of these two concepts clearer |  |  |  | Review the lesson with Learners <br> What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards <br> Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. |  |  |  |  |  |


|  | The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | to the <br> nearest <br> hundre <br> $d$ <br> Differentia <br> Ask strong <br> questions <br> first and th <br> struggling <br> answer sim <br> - Pair up s <br> that <br> stronger <br> - Use the <br> for learne <br> who strug <br> for <br> those lear <br> challenge <br> Assessme with more | 21480 <br> 0 <br> 21500 <br> 0 <br> ed learn learne <br> en let le <br> ilar que ronger a <br> arners c emedial <br> e, and <br> ers who <br> : have <br> example | 21470 <br> 0 <br> 21400 <br> 0 <br> ng <br> s to answ <br> rners wh <br> ions. <br> d weak <br> nelp w activities <br> e extens <br> need mo <br> arners to | 21480 <br> 0 <br>  <br> 21500 <br> 0 <br> ver some <br> o are <br> learners so <br> aker ones. as practice <br> ion activities <br> re of a <br> practice | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? | Put learne learner m makes ski include th Learner 1 counting Learner 2 18290, etc Learner 3; counting Learner 4; 36285....e <br> Differentia Ask strong questions first and th struggling | sinto con ntion a n count in fifth co Shout out in 500s 15790, <br> Shout o in 1000 2285, 3 <br> ed learn $r$ learne <br> en let le | venient umber and 500s or nt. For in t "15290" 6290, 17 " 31285 " 285, 342 <br> ng s to answ <br> rners wh | groups. A <br> and another <br> 000s to <br> stance. <br> "skip <br> 290, 17790, <br> "skip <br> 85, 35285, <br> er some <br> o are | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Skip count forwards and backwards by 50s and between 1000 and 10000 that are multiples of 50 s and 100 s but make an error or leave out a number. Challenge learners to identify or correct error. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


| Friday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Skip count forwards and backwards by 50s and between 1000 and 10000 that are multiples of 50 s and 100 s but make an error or leave out a number. Challenge learners to identify or correct error. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE CLASS: FIVE



| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | - Learners are assisted to know that the properties of a given material enable it to be used for making certain products, e.g. clay is used for making pots because it can be moulded without breaking. Raffia palm is used in basketry because it can bend easily. <br> - Learners work in groups to classify different materials based on various similarities and differences. <br> Project: Learners use different materials to create new items such as paper fans, toy cars, toy planes, cooking pans, hats and earthenware pots and bowls and exhibit their work. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify properties of a given material | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | enable it to be used for making <br> certain products, |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: HISTORY CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 4th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 1st February, 2022 <br> 3rd February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : My Country Ghana |  | Sub-strand : The People Of Ghana |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. | ) |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can describe how our ancestors lived in ancient times (before the 15th century) and compare it with how we live today. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | barter, EFT, app, blacksmiths, tailors, craft, automated, irrigation, astronomy, accurate, smallpox, cataracts, terraces, diking, transplanting, diagnose, security system, generation, archaeological, inhabite |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Images and videos showing the comparison between trading, types of work and technology |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ History curriculum Page |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has | Visit ancient sites and museums <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What have we learnt today? |


|  | to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe how our ancestors lived in ancient times |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> - What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Use videos/ documentaries/internet to highlight how life today has changed from the past <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . | Assessment: let learners <br> compare life today to life in <br> ancient days. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :................................................................. Signature: ........................................ Date : .......................

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Group learners in their sex groups to discuss the changes that take place in their own sex during adolescence and present to class e.g. <br> Physical changes in boys e.g. breaking of voice, broadening of the chest, enlargement of testes and penis, growth of armpit, facial and pubic hair, acquisition of excess energy, acne (pimples) may develop on the face, growth in height and weight, <br> Some physical changes in girls e.g. development of breast, broadening of hips, growth of armpit and pubic hair, onset of ovulation and menstruation, acquisition of excess <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  | Assessment: Let learners describe physical changes that occur during adolescence |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Group learners in their sex groups to discuss the changes that take place in their own sex during adolescence and present to class e.g. <br> Some emotional and psychological changes in both boys and girls e.g. easily irritated (anger), worry/fear, love (strong attachment to the opposite sex), shyness, excitement, happiness/sadness, adventurous <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners describe emotional and psychological changes that occur during adolescence | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$ or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 4th February, 2022 |  |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 4th February, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS |  |  | Sub-strand : MANIPULATIVE SKILLS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.1 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can roll ball using a stick through obstacles (arranged cones) |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L .R. (s) |  | Cones |  |  |
| Ref: PE curriculum Page |  |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase <br> (new | Main <br> ning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Learners jog round a demarcated area in files while singing and clapping to warm-up the body for maximal performance and to prevent injuries | Arran and zi in turn check balls feedb Learn their Organ the le and us lesson | en cones in a straight form <br> . Learners roll balls through As learners move, the teacher eir movements, control of the the stick and gives corrective for correct mastery of skill. are allowed to progress at pace during practice. competition for learners. End with cool down activities uestions to summarise the | What have we learnt today? <br> Use answers to summarise the lesson. |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 4th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 4th February, 2022 |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : God the Creator |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.2: |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. | > |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can state the qualities of God that humankind should demonstrate. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: | RME curriculum | Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | - Let learners mention qualities of God that humankind should demonstrate: love, patience, mercy, kindness, forgiveness, honesty, accountability etc. <br> - Let learners discuss among those qualities of God they should possess to make them God's children | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


$\qquad$

| SUBJECT: COMPUTING |  | CLASS: FIVE |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ending: 10th September, 2021 |  |  | Class size: |
| Day: Wednesday, 60 minutes, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : 8th September, 2021 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand: Introduction to computing |  | Sub-strand : Generation of computers and parts of a computer and other gadgets |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.5 B5.1.1.1.6 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can identify home row keys, top row, bottom row keys, numerical pad and type (short sentences). <br> - Learners can summarise the generation of computers. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |
| Ref: |  | riculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday, 60 minutes | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: | Guide learners to type using top row keys $(Q, W, E, R$, and $T$ keys for the left-hand and $Y, U, I, O$, and $P$ keys for the right-hand), bottom row keys (Z, X, C, V, and $B$ keys for the left-hand and $N$, M , comma, period, and forward slash keys for the right-hand), numerical pad (1, 2, $3, \ldots .9$. etc.) and type an essay ( 50 words) using Word Processor or typing tutorial | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

- How did you feel during the game?
- What new words did you learn?
- How does it feel to win?
-What will you do next time to win?

Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner

Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner.

Guide learners to recall what has been learnt in previous classes and ask leading questions, use scenarios to help learners identify the difference between the types of computers, their advantages and disadvantages.

Differentiated learning
Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions.

- Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones.
- Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge

Assessment: Let learners identify the difference between the types of computers, their advantages and disadvantages
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | physical and social environments of some African communities using appropriate methods and skills: e.g. <br> - clay, plasticine, papier mâché (paper pulp), etc. for modelling and casting; <br> - straw, yarn, paper, etc. for weaving; <br> - odds and ends for constructing and assembling; <br> - brushes and paint for painting; <br> 回 discuss and share their experiences through jury and peer review; Tu use available materials in the environment to make artworks similar to the works studied; Q discuss and compare their artworks to the artworks studied. <br> Assessment: let learners create own visual artworks that reflect the physical and social environments of some African communities | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Learners are to: explore the local environment to select available materials and tools that are good for making artworks [] study and experiment with available materials and tools to create simple artworks that reflect the | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | physical and social environments of some African communities using appropriate methods and skills: e.g. <br> - craft tools for perforating, shaping and punching; <br> - folding and shaping paper to make origami and quilling; <br> - spatula and scooping tools for modelling; <br> - needle for sewing, etc. <br> ? discuss and share their experiences through jury and peer review; ? use available materials in the environment to make artworks similar to the works studied; ? discuss and compare their artworks to the artworks studied. <br> Assessment: let learners create own visual artworks that reflect the physical and social environments of some African communities | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Write down some of these sounds on the board. <br> - Select one sound and lead learners to form words using that sound. <br> - Read to learners words with familiar sounds. <br> - Assist learners to read and recognise word with familiar sounds at word medial. <br> - Read to learners some simple poems. <br> - In groups, lead learners to read simple poems of about ten lines. <br> - Ask learners to note the words in the poems that have similar sounds. <br> - Group the words identified and categorise them into words with similar sounds. <br> Assessment: let learners identify words with familiar sounds.. | 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. | - Let learners mention some words and write them on the board. <br> - Group the words into two: those without diagraphs and those with diagraphs. <br> - Write out the diagraphs on the board | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn’t get it' respectively. |


|  | 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s / h e$ picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $S /$ he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | and pronounce them to the hearing of learners. <br> - Assist learners to recognise diagraphs in the words in a given paragraph. <br> - Call learners to write the diagraphs identified from the words on the board. <br> - Group the diagraphs and put learners into groups and ask learners to form more words with the diagraph assigned to each group. <br> Assessment: let learners identify diagraphs in words found in paragraphs. | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: | - Let learners mention some words and write them on the board. <br> - Divide the words into syllables and discuss with learners. <br> - Allow learners to use some of the syllables to form new words. <br> - Let learners say the words to the class and write some on the board. . <br> - Assist learners to blend two or more syllables to form words and read them. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What did you like about the <br> game? <br> What did you dislike about the <br> game? <br> What must your team do to win <br> next time? | - Let learners use some <br> of the words to form <br> sentences orally. | Assessment: let <br> learners blend two or <br> more syllables to form <br> words and read them |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE

 WEEK 4SUBJECT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 11th February, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 7th February, 2022 <br> 8th February, 2022 <br> 9th February, 2022 <br> 10th February, 2022 <br> 11th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | A. Dramatization and Role Play <br> B. Diphthongs <br> C. DeSEMESTERiners <br> D. Paragraph Development <br> E. Using Punctuation <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | B5.1.5.1.1. B5.2.4.1.1 B5.3.2.1.1 B5.4.3.1.2 <br> B5.5.2.1.1. B5.6.1.1.1.   |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.5.1. B5.2.4.1. B5.3.2.1. B5.4.3.1. <br> B5.5.2.1. B5.6.1.1.   |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can use costume to dramatise or role-play parts/whole of stories <br> B. Learners can use closing diphthongs, e.g. /aひ/, /eJ/to make meaningful sentences <br> C. Learners can identify and use indefinite and definite articles "a" and "an" to refer to a person, animal, event, time or objects in general <br> D. Learners can identify the main idea and minor ideas/supporting details in a paragraph <br> E. Learners can use punctuations: (the comma) to write an address; (the apostrophe) in contraction |


|  |  | F. Learners can read a vari appropriate books and three-paragraph summ | ty of age- and level present at least ay of each book read |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, le handwriting on a manila card a | er cards, d a class library. |
| Ref: | English Language curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | Learners watch/listen to a s story /folktale. (Intersperse the story with songs and gestures) <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> Who were the characters in the story? Which part of the story do you like? What lessons did you learn from the story? <br> How will you apply the good moral lesson in your life? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Lead learners to select a familiar story for dramatisation. <br> - Ask questions to review the story. <br> - Assign groups to prepare (share roles, select costume and rehearse) and dramatise/role-play the story using improvised lines. <br> - Invite groups to perform for the class to critique their performances. <br> Assessment: let learners costume to dramatise or roleplay parts/whole of stories | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


| Tuesday | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups． <br> 1．Write onsets and rime of words（ e．g．ink words）on cards． <br> 2．Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class． <br> 3．A pupil picks a card．If $s /$ he picks an onset，s／he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa．S／he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board． <br> That particular onset is put aside． Example S ink Sink <br> The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner． <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game？ What did you dislike about the game？ What must your team do to win next time？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | B．READING <br> －Revise the activity on minimal pairs words．Let learners pick partners，think－ pair－share．Learners use their rhyming words in meaningful sentences． <br> －Introduce words that contain the target diphthongs，one at a time，by writing examples on the board e．g． <br> ／eひ／－go，no，boat，load etc． <br> ／aひ／－how，fowl etc． <br> Note：Do not write the symbols of the sounds <br> －Learners read and identify the common sound in the words．In groups learners make a list of words containing diphthongs and use some in sentences e．g．she says today is pay day． <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions． <br> －Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones． <br> －Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle，and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment：let learners use closing diphthongs，e．g．／aU／， ／eひ／to make meaningful sentences | What new things have you learned today？ <br> Learning progress voting： <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those＇who really got it＇，＇got some of it＇or didn＇t get it＇respectively． <br> Independent <br> Activity／ <br> Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back t a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Provide an appropriate text containing abstract, concrete nouns. <br> - Revise the lesson on nouns. Use the same text to introduce definite, indefinites and zero articles. Guide learners with examples to list the articles in the passage. <br> - Help learners to form sentences using the articles. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use indefinite and definite articles "a" and "an" to form sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example | D.WRITING <br> - Display a Model Paragraph, e.g. <br> The children of Boti go to great lengths to seek the power of education and reading. For example, they build their own school at the beginning of the year! To do this, they use mud to make | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who |


|  | learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | bricks to build the walls and desks. They use grass and saplings and make a roof. Also, the children of Boti work very hard studying during the school year. Every day they learn something new. Finally, at the end of the year, their minds become fat with knowledge. This is how the children of Boti work hard to seek the power of education and reading. <br> - Have learners read it (or read it to them). Have them do Think-PairShare and answer the questions: <br> i. What is this paragraph about? <br> ii. How do you know? <br> - Guide learners towards the idea that the main idea of the paragraph is revealed in the first sentence. Underline the first sentence of the paragraph and write "Topic Sentence" in the margin next to it. <br> - Guide learners to identify the details of the paragraph and the sentences that contain these details. <br> - Repeat the same process for other sentences. <br> - Have learners write their own paragraphs (Guide them to select a topic). Move round to support them. <br> Assessment: let learners identify the main idea and minor ideas/supporting details in a paragraph | really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Friday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> - Revise the use of the comma before and after "Yes" and "No" in sentences; after addressing a person, e.g. Kofi, can you help me? <br> - Introduce the use of the comma to write an address, and the apostrophe in contraction in context. Provide sample sentences/texts for learners to identify the target punctuations. Introduce one punctuation at a time e.g. I live at Adu Street, Adukrom. <br> They can't do the work. <br> - Have learners practise using the comma to write an address, and the apostrophe in contraction. Give pairs of learners unpunctuated sentences/texts to punctuate. <br> Assessment: Give learners unpunctuated sentences/texts to punctuate. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two-three paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share the lesson indicator and explain <br> the key words | Assessment: let learners read <br> a variety of age- and level <br> appropriate books and present <br> at least a-three-paragraph <br> summary of each book read |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :.
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: Mathematics
CLASS: FIVE


|  | 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | learners to identify the numerals. Learners identify the main characters of the roman numerals used to build the table up to 30 i.e. I, II, III, IV, V, X, L and C <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$, 'got some of it ' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Learners form convenient groups. Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the | Have learners match the Roman numerals to the Hindu-Arabic numerals for instance $I=1 ; V=5: I X=9$, $X V=15, X X X=30, X L=40$, $\mathrm{LVI}=56, \mathrm{XCIX}=99$. <br> Mention some numerals randomly and have learners point at it on the chart. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. <br> The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesda | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your | Learners read the chart sequentially forwards and backwards, vertically (up and down), zig-zag, diagonally and randomly without pointing to the numbers. Invite 2-3 learners to read to the class. Call a Roman numeral and ask learners to write <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners form convenient groups. Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. <br> The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? | Give learners a numeral in the Hindu Arabic system and have learners convert to roman numeration and vice versa for instance XXIV $=24, L X=60$, XCIV $=$ 94, ETC <br> . Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Give learners a numeral in the Hindu Arabic system and have learners convert to roman numeration and vice versa for instance XXIV $=24, L X=60$, XCIV $=$ 94, ETC. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 11th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 7th February, 2022 <br> 10th February, 2022 |  |
| Period : <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : DIVERSITY OF MATTER |  | Sub-strand : MATERIALS |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.1 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can classify everyday materials based on their properties (soft, hard, rough, smooth, opaque, transparent and bendable) |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Material, Classification, soft, hard, rough, smooth, opaque, transparent and bendable. |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Metal sheets, straw, fabrics, paper, wood, ceramic artefacts, vessels, glass, clay, gravel, A4 sheets, blu tack, paper glue and pictures of these items. |  |  |
| Ref: |  | um Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning in | uding assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word | - Learners to c variety of every the home, scho Examples shou pieces of cloth, cardboard, wood bags (coloured samples, marb chalk, crayon, | ect and bring a y materials from and community. include cotton wool, eces of paper, plastics, polythene d transparent), soil (rough and smooth) and straw. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got |


|  | is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | - Learners are assisted to sort and group the materials based on texture (hard or soft), and size (big or small). <br> - Demonstrate by assisting learners to group materials into those that we can see through (transparent) and those that we cannot see through (opaque). <br> - Learners sort the materials into those that can bend and those that cannot bend. <br> - Learners feel and draw materials that are hard, soft, smooth, etc. <br> - Learners are tasked to display their drawings in class for discussion. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker <br> learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners classify everyday materials based on their properties | some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you | - Learners are assisted to know that the properties of a given material enable it to be used for making certain products, e.g. clay is used for making pots because it can be | What new things have you learned today? |


|  | write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | moulded without breaking. Raffia palm is used in basketry because it can bend easily. <br> - Learners work in groups to classify different materials based on various similarities and differences. <br> Project: Learners use different materials to create new items such as paper fans, toy cars, toy planes, cooking pans, hats and earthenware pots and bowls and exhibit their work. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify properties of a given material enable it to be used for making certain products, | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

| SUBJECT: HISTORY |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week: 11th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| Day : <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Ending Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 8th February, 2022 <br> 10th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lesson: } \\ & 1 \text { of } 2 \\ & 2 \text { of } 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Strand: My Country Ghana |  | Sub-strand : The People Of Ghana |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can describe some ancient towns in Ghana. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | evidence, archaeological harpoons, migrated, fou archaeologists, conqueri | finds, microliths, settlement, ded, trans-Saharan, ng |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Images and videos show Ghan | ng some ancient towns in |
| Ref: | History curriculum | $\mathrm{n} \text { Page }$ |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | 1. List some ancient towns and places in Ghana (Begho, BonoManso, Dawhenya, Eguafo, Kintampo, Salaga, Daboya). <br> 2. Locate some of these towns and places on a map of Ghana. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge Assessment: let learners list some ancient towns and places in Ghana | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? | Locate some of these towns and places on a map of Ghana. <br> Use the internet to learn about these places and share in class <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | • Pair up stronger and <br> weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can <br> help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial <br> activities as practice for <br> learners <br> who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who <br> need more of a <br> challenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: let |  |  |
| learners locate some of |  |  |
| these towns and places |  |  |
| on a map of Ghana |  |  |$|$

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | meetings, respond to family needs, etc. <br> Learners talk about the need to be a committed family member e.g. to promote unity, to gain respect, to bring unity and peace in the family, to strengthen the family support system, to be considered a trustworthy person, etc. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners explain the need to be a committed member of the family | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word | Learners role play commitment to the family. The role play should have as a climax reward for being committed. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE


Vetted by
Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

| Week Ending: 11th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 11th February, 2022 |
| Period:$2$ |  |  | Lesson : 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes Sub-strand : God the Creator |  |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.2: |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can state how they can use their God-given unique qualities |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: Phase 2: Main <br> Starter <br> (new learning <br> (preparing the brain <br> for learning) <br> including <br> assessment)  |  | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? | - Let learners, in pairs or in groups, discuss how they can use their God-given unique qualities: <br> - Serve God and humankind, <br> - Protect and preserve the environment, - Live together in harmony, - Contribute to development, etc. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Let learners present their work for appreciation and discussion in class <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners state how they can use their God-given unique qualities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 11th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 7th February, 2022 <br> 9th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : Performing Arts |  | Sub-strand : Planning, Making and Composing |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5 2.2.2.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5 2.2.2. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can Experiment with available relevant performing arts media and techniques to create own performing artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: Creative Arts curriculum |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has | Learners are to: <br> 回 explore the local environment to select available instruments, equipment, sounds, melody, rhythms, movement patterns that are good for composing/arranging and performing music, dance, drama, poems, appellations, etc.; Texperiment with the available instruments, equipment, sounds, | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | movement patterns, melody, etc. to perform some of the compositions of the Ghanaian artists studied that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa; [] discuss and share their experiences through peer review <br> Assessment: let learners create own performing artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? | Learners are to: <br> 回 explore the local environment to select available instruments, equipment, sounds, melody, rhythms, movement patterns that are good for composing/arranging and performing music, dance, drama, poems, appellations, etc.; Te experiment with the available instruments, equipment, sounds, movement patterns, melody, etc. to perform some of the compositions of the Ghanaian artists studied that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa; [0 discuss and share their experiences through peer review <br> Assessment: let learners create own performing artworks that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner <br> the people of Africa | reflect the history and culture of <br> (. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE


Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving.

| Keywords |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Manila cards, markers, recorded audios visual |  |
| Ref: | Ghanaian Language curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask | - Let learners mention some words and write the words on the board. <br> - Discuss the words on the board and bring out | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | the sound combination differences. <br> - Write out the consonant clusters found in the words on the board and read them aloud. <br> - Let learners recognise words that contain consonant clusters in a given paragraph. <br> - Let learners use the consonant clusters found to form new words <br> Assessment: let learners say consonant clusters in words found in paragraphs | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s /$ he picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $S /$ he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink | - Write some sentences on flashcards and show them to learners. <br> - Ask some of the learners to say the words and then read the sentences in full. <br> - In groups, guide learners to read sentences aloud with correct pronunciation and tone. <br> - Give a paragraph of a passage and allow learners to read in turns. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - With sentences card and learners in groups, help learners to read paragraphs aloud with correct pronunciation and tone. <br> - Give passages of about three paragraphs, and let learners read in their groups. <br> - Call leaders of the groups to read the whole passage to the class. <br> Assessment: let learners read paragraphs of passages aloud with correct pronunciation and tone. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: | - Write some sentences on flashcards and show them to learners. <br> - Ask some of the learners to say the words and then read the sentences in full. <br> - In groups, guide learners to read sentences aloud with correct pronunciation and tone. <br> - Give a paragraph of a passage and allow learners to read in turns. <br> - With sentences card and learners in groups, help learners to read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What did you like about the <br> game? <br> What did you dislike about the <br> game? <br> What must your team do to <br> win next time? | paragraphs aloud with <br> correct pronunciation <br> and tone. <br> $\bullet$ Give passages of <br> about three <br> paragraphs, and let <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . <br> learners read in their <br> groups. <br> $\bullet$ Call leaders of the <br> groups to read the <br> whole passage to the <br> class. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: let <br> learners read <br> paragraphs of passages <br> aloud with correct <br> pronunciation and <br> tone. |  |  |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

## SEMESTER ONE

BASIC FIVE WEEK 5

| Week Ending: 18th February, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 14th February, 2022 <br> 15th February, 2022 <br> 16th February, 2022 <br> 17th February, 2022 <br> 18th February, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Dramatization and Role Play <br> B. Blends and Consonant Clusters <br> C. DeSEMESTERiners <br> D. Writing as a Process <br> E. Naming Words/Nouns <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{array}{crrr} \hline \text { B5.1.5.2.1. } & \text { B5.2.5.1.1 } & \text { B5.3.2.1.2. } & \text { B5.4.9.1.1. } \\ \text { B5.5.3.1.1. } & \text { B5.6.1.1.1. } & & \end{array}$ |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.5.2. B5.2.5.1. B5.3.2.1. B5.4.9.1.  <br> B5.5.3.1 B5.6.1.1.   |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can interpret moral values in plays/stories <br> B. Learners can orally produce two-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends <br> C. Learners can Identify and use quantifiers to show qualities: ordinal first, second etc.), a few/a little etc., both each/every, another, other,,fewer, less, etc. <br> D. Learners can select a topic of choice on issues in their community, brainstorm and organise ideas before writing <br> E. Learners can Identify and use nouns or noun phrases to refer to quantities or units. |


|  |  | F. Learners can read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-threeparagraph summary of each book read |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keyword |  | Word cards, sentence cards, letter cards, handwriting on a manila card and a class library. |  |
| T. L.R. ( |  |  |  |
| Ref: |  | English Language curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | Learners watch/listen to a s story /folktale. (Intersperse the story with songs and gestures) <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> Who were the characters in the story? <br> Which part of the story do you like? <br> What lessons did you learn from the story? <br> How will you apply the good moral lesson in your life? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Select stories or plays recently watched or read by learners. <br> - Use questions to guide learners to identify the moral values (e. g. truthfulness, perseverance, etc.) in the story/play. <br> - Put learners in groups to interpret the moral values identified and share their interpretation with the class. <br> - Have learners discuss how to apply those values to day-to-day living. <br> Assessment: let learners interpret moral values in plays/stories | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



|  | A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: <br> 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> $5=$ Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) <br> 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you enjoy about this game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Provide a text and let learners identify the deSEMESTERiners in a group activity. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify the deSEMESTERiners ia a given text | show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursda y | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. | D.WRITING <br> - Scaffold the writing process. <br> i. Pre-writing <br> - Have learners select and discuss topics of interest on issues in their community with their partners. <br> - Have learners use strategies such as brainstorming and mind map to generate as many ideas as possible about the topics. <br> - Have them organise the ideas into a writing plan using an outline, a chart or appropriate graphic organiser. e.g. line diagram <br> Poor sanitation | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | What is poor sanitation, causes/effects, solution <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners select a topic of choice on issues in their community and write about it |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Introduce quantities and units in context. <br> E.g. <br> - Please, give me a piece of paper. <br> I have a pair of trousers <br> Assessment: let learners use nouns or noun phrases in sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | point for the given noun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back $t$ a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two-three paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 18th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 14th February, 2022 <br> 15th February, 2022 <br> 16th February, 2022 <br> 17th February, 2022 <br> 18th February, 2022 |
| Period: $2$ <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 5 <br> 2 of 5 <br> 3 of 5 <br> 4 of 5 <br> 5 of 5 |
| Strand : Number |  | Sub-strand : Fractions |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.3.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.3.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can deSEMESTERine equivalent fractions of given fractions |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Fraction strips • Various counters • Various fraction models |  |
| Ref: |  | Mathematics curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of | To compare, add or subtract the fractions, $3 / 4,5 / 6$ and $7 / 10$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. Use the prime factorising | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by |


|  | bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | strategy to deSEMESTERine the LCD of 4, 6 , and 20 . Use the LCD work out the equivalent fractions. $3 / 4=? / 36 ; 5 / 6=? ? / 36 ; \text { and } 7 / 10=$ ???/36. <br> [To obtain the numerators, deSEMESTERine how many times the denominator goes into the LCD and multiply this by the numerator to obtain a new numerator.] <br> $24=2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$ so 2 and 3 are prime factors of 24 <br> The product of each prime factor which divided any of the numbers is the LCM <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



|  | treat key words with learner . | Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? <br> What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally | To compare, add or subtract the fractions, $3 / 4,5 / 6$ and $7 / 10$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. Use the prime factorising strategy to deSEMESTERine the LCD of 4, 6 , and 20 . Use the LCD work out the equivalent fractions. $3 / 4=\text { ?/36; } 5 / 6=\text { = ? } / 36 ; \text { and } 7 / 10=$ ???/36. <br> [To obtain the numerators, deSEMESTERine how many times the denominator goes into the LCD and multiply this by the numerator to obtain a new numerator.] <br> $24=2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$ so 2 and 3 are prime factors of 24 <br> The product of each prime factor which divided any of the numbers is the LCM <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? <br> What made it so? | To compare, add or subtract the fractions, $3 / 4,5 / 6$ and $7 / 10$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. Use the prime factorising strategy to deSEMESTERine the LCD of 4, 6 , and 20 . Use the LCD work out the equivalent fractions. 3/4= ?/36; 5/6 = ??/36; and 7/10 = ???/36. <br> [To obtain the numerators, deSEMESTERine how many times the denominator goes into the LCD and multiply this by the numerator to obtain a new numerator.] <br> $24=2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$ so 2 and 3 are prime factors of 24 <br> The product of each prime factor which divided any of the numbers is the LCM <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. | To compare, add or subtract the fractions, $3 / 4,5 / 6$ and $7 / 10$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. Use the prime factorising strategy to deSEMESTERine the LCD of 4, 6 , and 20 . Use the LCD work out the equivalent fractions. <br> $3 / 4=? / 36 ; 5 / 6=? ? / 36 ;$ and $7 / 10=$ ???/36. <br> [To obtain the numerators, deSEMESTERine how many times the denominator goes into the LCD and multiply this by the numerator to obtain a new numerator.] <br> $24=2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 3$ so 2 and 3 are prime factors of 24 <br> The product of each prime factor which divided any of the numbers is the LCM <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: SCIENCE CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | burning of paper, burning of wood, etc.). <br> - Learners, in their groups, talk about their observations. <br> - Assist learners to classify the activities as (1) lead to the formation of a new thing, (2) no new thing formed. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain why changes are reversible, while others cannot be reversed | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Provide substances such as candle wax, shea butter, water, paper and a source of heat. <br> - In groups learners undertake the following activities (e.g. melting of candle wax, melting of ice, melting of shea butter, heating of water, crumpling of | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | paper, melting of plastics, burning of paper, burning of wood, etc.). <br> - Learners, in their groups, talk about their observations. <br> - Assist learners to understand that changes where no new thing is formed are reversible, while changes where new things are formed are usually not reversible. <br> NB: Hazardous chemicals and solutions should not be used. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain why changes are reversible, while others cannot be reversed | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

| SUBJECT: |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ending: 18th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 15th February, 2022 <br> 17th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lesson : } \\ & 1 \text { of } 2 \\ & 2 \text { of } 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Strand : My Country Ghana |  | Sub-strand : The People Of Ghana |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can describe some ancient towns in Ghana. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | evidence, archaeological harpoons, migrated, found archaeologists, conquerin | ds, microliths, settlement, d, trans-Saharan, |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Images and videos showin | some ancient towns in Ghan |
| Ref: | History curricul | m Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Show and discuss a documentary/pictures of some of these towns and places. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> $\bullet$-How did you feel during the <br> game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next time to <br> win? | - Pair up stronger and <br> weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help <br> weaker ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial <br> activities as practice for <br> learners <br> who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who need <br> more of a challenge |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | Assessment: let learners <br> describe some ancient <br> towns in Ghana |



|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Learners discuss the dangers of belonging to bad peer groups e.g. drink alcohol, take drugs, have pre marital sex <br> Assessment: Let learners write the benefits of belonging to good peer groups | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners role play a scenario in which an older pupil is putting pressure on a younger one to do any of the following: <br> i. drink alcohol <br> ii. take drugs <br> iii. have pre marital sex <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


$\qquad$

WEEK FIVE : LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE


Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: RELIGIOUS AND MORAL EDUCATION

| Week Ending: 18th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 18th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : God the Creator |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.3 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can mention why individuals should maintain their God-given gifts of form and colour. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) Pictures |  |  |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ RME curriculum |  | Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain <br> for learning) Phase 2: Main <br> (new learning including <br> assessment) |  | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | - Let learners give reasons why they should maintain their God-given form and colour: God has a purpose for creating everybody as they are. No one creates himself or herself.Our bodies serve as the Temple of God. <br> - Let learners discuss possible purposes for which each one is created in a unique form. <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners mention why individuals should maintain their Godgiven gifts of form and colour. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by :

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 18th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 16th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : Introduction to computing |  | Sub-strand : Introduction to MS-Windows Interface |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.4 B5.1.2.1.5 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can describe how to Personalise the Desktop Background using <br> - Learners can create a short cut, adding or removing common icons on the desktop. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |
| Ref: |  | Computing curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Guide learners to customize the Start Menu and the Notification Area <br> Guide learners to create shortcuts of icons on the computers' desktop | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


$\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | ? make own comprehensive designs based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans;回 follow own design to produce personal artworks by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) materials available (e.g. clay for modelling and casting; paper for drawing and painting; colour for painting and spraying; wood and other solid materials for carving; glue for bonding; yarn for weaving) <br> b) tools and equipment: e.g. <br> - brush for painting; <br> - scissors and cutting knives for cutting; <br> - spray diffuser for spraying <br> - chisel for carving <br> - spatulas for modelling <br> - craft tools for punching, perforating, etc. <br> c) manual/mechanical production methods/techniques (e.g. painting, printing, weaving, knotting, trimming, doodling, modelling, casting, carving, construction, assemblage, folding, quilling); <br> d) select and use suitable and appropriate manual/mechanical finishing and decorating techniques (e.g. firing, painting, burnishing, spraying). <br> Assessment: let learners create own visual artworks based on own ideas, knowledge and understanding of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Learners are to: <br> [0 demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the use and application of the elements and principles of art and design, media, methods and techniques freely in creative and expressive ways to produce own 2dimensional and 3-dimensional artworks based on own ideas and experiences; <br> T] make own comprehensive designs based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans;回 follow own design to produce personal artworks by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) materials available (e.g. clay for modelling and casting; paper for drawing and painting; colour for painting and spraying; wood and other solid materials for carving; glue for bonding; yarn for weaving) <br> b) tools and equipment: e.g. <br> - brush for painting; <br> - scissors and cutting knives for cutting; <br> - spray diffuser for spraying <br> - chisel for carving <br> - spatulas for modelling <br> - craft tools for punching, perforating, etc. <br> c) manual/mechanical production methods/techniques (e.g. painting, printing, weaving, knotting, trimming, doodling, modelling, casting, carving, construction, assemblage, folding, quilling); <br> d) select and use suitable and appropriate manual/mechanical | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | finishing and decorating techniques <br> (e.g. firing, painting, burnishing, <br> spraying). |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| ideas, knowledge and |  |
| understanding of artworks that |  |
| reflect the history and culture of the |  |
| people of Africa |  |$\quad .$|  |
| :--- |

Vetted by :.................................................................. Signature: .......................................... Date :

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | - Discuss the punctuation, full stop, with learners. <br> - Write a passage on the board with all punctuations. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a full stop is used at the end of a complete sentence, and to separate initials. <br> Assessment: let learners use full stops at the end of a complete sentence, and to separate initials | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If s/he picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. S/he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word | - Write a passage on the board with all the appropriate punctuations. <br> - Discuss the passage with learners, and help them to recognize the punctuation comma. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a comma is used to separate a list of items. It serves as a pause in sentences and speech. <br> - Let learners write sentences or short | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | and writes the word on the board. <br> That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | passages using the comma. <br> - Write a list of items on the board and ask learners to use the list to form sentences, using the comma to separate the items in the sentence written. <br> Assessment: let learners use the comma to separate the items in the sentence written |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? | - Write a passage on the board with all the appropriate punctuations. <br> - Discuss the passage with learners, and help them to recognize the punctuation comma. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a comma is used to separate a list of items. It serves as a pause in sentences and speech. <br> - Let learners write sentences or short passages using the comma. <br> - Write a list of items on the board and ask learners to use the list to form sentences, using the comma to separate | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What did you dislike about <br> the game? <br> What must your team do to <br> win next time? | the items in the <br> sentence written. | Assessment: let learners <br> use the comma to <br> separate the items in <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner <br> the written |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by : Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

## SEMESTER ONE

 BASIC FIVE WEEK 6SUBJECT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 21st February, 2022 <br> 22nd February, 2022 <br> 23rd February, 2022 <br> 24th February, 2022 <br> 25th February, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson: 1 of 1 1 of 1 1 of 1 1 of 1 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Conversation <br> B. Vocabulary <br> C. DeSEMESTERiners <br> D. Writing as a Process <br> E. Naming Words/Nouns <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (B5.1.6.1.1. B5.1.6.2.1) B5.2.6.1.1 B5.3.2.1.2 B5.4.9.2.1 } \\ & \text { B5.5.3.1.1 B5.6.1.1.1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Content standard (code) | (B5.1.6.1. B5.1.6.2.) B5.2.6.1. B5.3.2.1. B5.4.9.2. <br> B5.5.3.1. B5.6.1.1.    |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can describe/talk about names of regions/places in the country as well as personalities in the community, expressing ideas and feelings clearly. Maintain appropriate posture and facial expression <br> B. Learners can use level-appropriate content words (nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs), and function words (e.g. prepositions) appropriately in spoken and written communication |


|  |  | C. Learners can Identify and use quantifiers to show qualities: ordinal first, second etc.), a few/a little etc., both each/every, another, other,,fewer, less, etc <br> D. Learners can develop ideas into a two-paragraph draft without considering the writing conventions, using appropriate linking words within and across paragraphs to aid cohesion and avoid ambiguity, e.g. firstly, then, after <br> E. Learners can identify and use nouns or noun phrases to refer to quantities or units. <br> F. Learners can read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-threeparagraph summary of each book read |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, letter cards, handwriting on a manila card and a class library. |  |
| Ref: | English Language curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | "Pick and Read" <br> -Learners in convenient groups. <br> - A group leader picks a sentence card and shows/signs/demonstrates it to another group. E.g.Group B A member in Group B reads/signs/demonstrate the sentence at a good pace and expression. <br> -The group earns a point if the member reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly; otherwise, it is passed on to | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Discuss some important personalities in the community, <br> - Ask pupils to mention the regions in the country. <br> - In groups, have learners talk about important places in in each region. <br> - Have groups read their findings to the class. <br> - Encourage the class to ask questions for clarification of ideas <br> - Discuss with learners the importance of appropriate posture and facial expression in conversation. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | another group for a bonus point. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> 1. What are some of the sentences you read in the game? <br> 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? <br> What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Learners in groups choose a theme and engage in conversation maintaining appropriate posture and facial expressions. Learners listen and observe the speaker's use of these skills and later critique to help them acquire or improve them. <br> Assessment: let learners describe/talk about names of regions/places in the country as well as personalities in the community, expressing ideas and feelings clearly |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Roll the Dice <br> (Vocabulary development activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups. E.g Group A, B, C, D agree and choose a word (from a list, from the board, or from a card) E.g <br> A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> 5= Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) <br> 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING | B.READING <br> Explain to learners that function words glue pieces of sentences together into long patterns. In other words they express a grammatical or structural relationship with other words in a sentence. <br> - Examples of function words are deSEMESTERiners, conjunctions, prepositions, auxiliary verbs, modals etc. <br> - Content words are words with specific meanings such as nouns, adjectives, adverbs and main verbs. <br> e.g. The sly brown fox jumped over the lazy dog. <br> - In groups learners identify and work out the meanings of content words in texts read. <br> - Have them use these words in sentences. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What did you enjoy about this game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use function words and Content words in sentences |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a quantifier. <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given quantifier and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five each quantifiers plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Provide a context containing quantifiers. With examples help learners to identify them. e.g. <br> i. Numerals (cardinals - one, two, three); <br> ii. Ordinals (first, second, third); <br> iii. Some few/little etc; <br> iv. No/both, all, each/every. <br> - Help learners to use the quantifiers in sentences. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | Assessment: let learners use the quantifiers in sentences |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) | D.WRITING <br> Put learners into groups to develop their ideas in B5.4.9.1.1 | What new things have you learned today? |
|  | Learners in convenient groups. | into a three-paragraph draft. <br> Assessment: let learners develop ideas into a two-paragraph draft | Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 |
|  | Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example |  | or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |
|  | learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, |  | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
|  | learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. |  |  |
|  | DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? |  |  |
|  | How can this game be improved? |  |  |
|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |


| Friday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back $t$ a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Introduce quantities and units in context. <br> E.g. <br> - Please, give me a piece of paper. <br> I have a pair of trousers <br> Assessment: let learners use nouns or noun phrases in sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 |



Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 21st February, 2022 <br> 22nd February, 2022 <br> 23rd February, 2022 <br> 24th February, 2022 <br> 25th February, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 5 <br> 2 of 5 <br> 3 of 5 <br> 4 of 5 <br> 5 of 5 |  |
| Strand : Number |  | Sub-strand : Fractions |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.3.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.3.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can compare and order fractions |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | - Fraction strips • Various counters - Various fraction model |  |
| Ref: | Mathematics curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. | Find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) of the fractions and use this to express their equivalent fractions and use them for the comparison; e.g. which is larger, $5 / 6$ and $3 / 4$ or $2 / 3$ ? | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 |


|  | 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | E.g. 2 Change the fractions to percentages or decimals and use them for the comparison. <br> i.e. $5 / 6=0.83,3 / 4=0.75$, and $2 / 3$ $=0.66$, and compare. $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCo fo } \frac{3}{4}, \frac{2}{3} \text { and } \frac{5}{6} \text { is } 12 ; \\ & \text { hence } \frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{12} ; \frac{2}{3}-\frac{8}{12} ; \frac{5}{6}=\frac{10}{12} \end{aligned}$ <br> $\therefore$ the order is $\frac{5}{\xi_{1}, 4,3}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. | Find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) of the fractions and use this to express their equivalent fractions and use them for the comparison; e.g. which is larger, $5 / 6$ and $3 / 4$ or $2 / 3$ ? E.g. 2 Change the fractions to percentages or decimals and use them for the comparison. i.e. $5 / 6=0.83,3 / 4=0.75$, and $2 / 3$ $=0.66$, and compare. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. |


|  | 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCD fo } \frac{3}{4} ;-\frac{2}{3} \text { and } \frac{5}{6} \text { is } 12 \text {; } \\ & \text { hence } \frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{12} ; \frac{2}{3}-\frac{8}{12} ; \frac{5}{6}=\frac{10}{12} \end{aligned}$ <br> $\therefore$ the order is $=\frac{3}{6}, \frac{2}{2}, \frac{2}{3}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesd ay | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. | Find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) of the fractions and use this to express their equivalent fractions and use them for the comparison; e.g. which is larger, $5 / 6$ and $3 / 4$ or $2 / 3$ ? E.g. 2 Change the fractions to percentages or decimals and use them for the comparison. i.e. $5 / 6=0.83,3 / 4=0.75$, and $2 / 3$ $=0.66$, and compare. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCD for } \frac{3}{4} ; \frac{2}{3} \text { and } \frac{5}{6} \text { is } 12 ; \\ & \text { hence } \frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{12} ; \frac{2}{3}-\frac{8}{12} ; \frac{5}{6}=\frac{10}{12} \end{aligned}$ <br> $\therefore$ the order is $\frac{5}{6,4,5}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. | Find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) of the fractions and use this to express their equivalent fractions and use them for the comparison; e.g. which is larger, $5 / 6$ and $3 / 4$ or $2 / 3$ ? E.g. 2 Change the fractions to percentages or decimals and use them for the comparison. i.e. $5 / 6=0.83,3 / 4=0.75$, and $2 / 3$ $=0.66$, and compare. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCO fox } \frac{3}{4}, \frac{2}{3} \text { and } \frac{5}{6} \text { is } 12 \text {; } \\ & \text { hence } \frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{12} ; \frac{2}{3}-\frac{8}{12} ; \frac{5}{6}=\frac{10}{12} \end{aligned}$ $\therefore \text { the order is } \frac{3}{6}, 4, \frac{3}{2}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING | Find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) of the fractions and use this to express their equivalent fractions and use them for the comparison; e.g. which is larger, $5 / 6$ and $3 / 4$ or $2 / 3$ ? E.g. 2 Change the fractions to percentages or decimals and use them for the comparison. i.e. $5 / 6=0.83,3 / 4=0.75$, and $2 / 3$ $=0.66$, and compare. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | $\begin{aligned} & \text { LCD for } \frac{3}{4} ; \frac{2}{3} \text { and } \frac{5}{6} \text { is } 12 \text {; } \\ & \text { hence } \frac{3}{4}=\frac{9}{12} ; \frac{2}{3}-\frac{8}{12} ; \frac{5}{6}=\frac{10}{12} \\ & \therefore \text { the order is } \end{aligned}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: SCIENCE

| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 21st February, 2022 <br> 24th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : DIVERSITY OF MATTER |  | Sub-strand : MATERIALS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.3.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.3. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can demonstrate formation and separation of mixtures (solid-liquid and liquid-liquid mixtures) |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: |  | riculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
|  | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Display some solid and liquid substances for learners to observe, e.g. water, common salt, vinegar, sugar, sand, cooking oil and soft drinks. <br> - Put learners in groups and ask them to add each of the substances to a separate quantity of water whilst stirring and observe what happens. <br> - Learners describe the material combinations they have produced, i.e. as solid-liquid mixture, liquid-liquid mixture or a solution. |  |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Learners find out the difference between a mixture of sand and water, and a mixture of salt and water. <br> - Learners also differentiate between the mixture of water and soft drink, and the mixture of water and cooking oil. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe the formation of mixtures (solid-liquid and liquid-liquid mixtures) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday, 60 minutes | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Put learners into groups to demonstrate how to recover the salt from the salt solution. <br> - Assist learners to separate different solid-liquid mixtures and liquid-liquid mixtures using separation methods such as filtration, evaporation, sieving and use of separating funnel. <br> Project: Separation of solid- liquid mixture | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Learners separate a mixture of sand and water using appropriate materials. <br> NB: An improvised separation equipment can be used to effectively separate various mixtures <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: HISTORY CLASS: FIVE


|  | has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | (international diplomacy), Osibisa (popular music), El Anatsui (sculptor), David Adjaye (Architect), Ozwald Boateng (fashion), Efua Sutherland (playwright), Prof Francis Allotey (science and History), Prof Akua Kuenyehia (law), Prof. Frimpong Boateng (Surgeon), Abedi Ayew 'Pele’ (Football), Azumah Nelson (Boxing) etc. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners name Ghanaians who have made significant contribution locally and internationally | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the | Show photographs/ documentary of significant individuals <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 22nd February, 2022 <br> 24th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : ALL AROUND US |  | Sub-strand : The Environment and the Weather |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can record human activities that cause over concentration of greenhouse gases and climate change |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Climate, adaptation, emission, greenhouse, atmosphere, globe, deforestation, pollution. |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | posters, Pictures, Video clips, charts, computer, |  |
| Ref: | Our World Our People curriculum Page | People curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Learners explain climate change and human adaptations. <br> Learner list human activities in their community that contribute to the emission of greenhouse gases e.g. deforestation, application of fertilizers, smoke from | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | vehicles, bush burning, burning of refuse and charcoal, smoke from industries. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners list human activities in their community that contribute to the emission of greenhouse gases |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners talk about how the atmosphere can be preserved for the provision of quality air, e.g. tree planting, do not cut trees, do not burn refuse etc <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$, 'got some of $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$ or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | •What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next time <br> to win? | stronger learners can help <br> weaker ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial activities <br> as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner learners who need more <br> of a challenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner | Assessment: Let learners <br> dangers describe how the <br> atmosphere can be preserved <br> for the provision of quality air |  |

$\qquad$


WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

|  | performan <br> ce and to <br> prevent <br> injuries |  | Independent Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :................................................................
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 25th February, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : God the Creator |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.1.1.3 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can mention why individuals should maintain their God-given gifts of form and colour. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: |  | Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | - Use pictures or video clips (where possible) to demonstrate the effects of destroying our bodies. <br> - Put learners in groups to discuss how to maintain their God-given form and colour and not to deform their bodies. We should be proud of how we were created. Weshould avoid bleaching the skin. <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe how to maintain their God-given form and colour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th February, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 23rd February, 2022 |  |
| Period:$2$ |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : Introduction to computing |  |  | Sub-strand: Introduction to MS-Windows Interface (Desktop Background and locations of the computer.) |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.6 B5.1.2.1.7 | B5.1.2.1.7 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. | B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can move, copy and paste a file or icon into and from a folder on the desktop. <br> - Learners can demonstrate understanding of the File Explorer window and locations of the computer through the file explorer. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |  |
| Ref: |  | Computing curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: M (new learn assessment | including | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday, 60 minutes | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Guide lear file or icon on the des <br> Guide lear explorer to NB: This is the fundam in comput Science. | to copy and paste a and from a folder <br> to use the file ate files. elp the learner with tal skills of creativity and Computer | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


$\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | T- make own compositions based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans; ? produce music, dance, drama etc. based on own skills, talents and experience by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) instruments, elements, resources, equipment available (e.g. xylophone, drums, flutes, bells, shakers, rasp, finger piano, rattles, clappers, castanets, horn, whistles, harp, costumes, props); b) manual/mechanical/electronic production methods/techniques (e.g. voice, gestures, movements, language, improvisation, imitation, adaptation, guided writing skills to communicate feelings, melodic, rhythmic, harmonic and dynamic elements, dramatization); c) props, scenery, and costumes for different styles and performances which support and enhance the intent of a production. <br> Assessment: let learners create own performing artworks based on own ideas, knowledge and understanding of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess | Learners are to: <br> Td demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the use and application of the elements and principles of performing arts, instruments, equipment and techniques freely in creative and expressive ways to produce own music, dance, drama, poetry etc. based on own ideas and experiences; T. make own compositions based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans; | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | ? produce music, dance, drama etc. based on own skills, talents and experience by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) instruments, elements, resources, equipment available (e.g. xylophone, drums, flutes, bells, shakers, rasp, finger piano, rattles, clappers, castanets, horn, whistles, harp, costumes, props); <br> b) manual/mechanical/electronic production methods/techniques (e.g. voice, gestures, movements, language, improvisation, imitation, adaptation, guided writing skills to communicate feelings, melodic, rhythmic, harmonic and dynamic elements, dramatization); <br> c) props, scenery, and costumes for different styles and performances which support and enhance the intent of a production. <br> Assessment: let learners create own performing artworks based on own ideas, knowledge and understanding of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE



|  | That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | exclamation marks in narrative writing appropriately <br> Assessment: let learners use exclamation mark in narrative writing appropriately. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - With a given narrative writing piece. <br> - Allow learners to discuss in groups the punctuations used in the narrative writing. <br> - Assist learners to know the use of the colon and quotation marks in narrative writing appropriately through discussion <br> Assessment: let learners use colon and quotation marks in narrative writing | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 7

| Week Ending: 4th March, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 28th February, 2022 <br> 1st March, 2022 <br> 2nd March, 2022 <br> 3rd March, 2022 <br> 4th March, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand: <br> A. Listening Comprehension <br> B. Vocabulary <br> C. Pronouns <br> D. Narrative Writing <br> E. Naming Words/Nouns <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (B5.1.7.1.1 B5.1.7.1.2) B5.2.6.1.2 B5.3.3.1.1. B5.4.10.1.1 } \\ & \text { B5.5.3.1.2 B5.6.1.1.1 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Content standard (code) | $\begin{array}{\|lclcc\|} \hline \text { (B5.1.7.1. } & \text { B5.1.7.1.) } & \text { B5.2.6.1. } & \text { B5.3.3.1. } & \text { B5.4.10.1. } \\ \text { B5.5.3.1. } & \text { B5.6.1.1. } & & & \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can employ the Think-Aloud strategy to convey meaning from level-appropriate texts. Make connections with events in drama <br> B. Learners can use the following SEMESTERs: synonym, antonym, prefix, suffix, phrasal verb etc. in spoken and written expressions <br> C. Learners can identify and use indefinite pronouns e.g. someone, anyone, everything etc. <br> D. Learners can create settings, characters and at least one plot in a narrative text, using appropriate linking words within and across paragraphs to aid cohesion, and using simple literary devices, e.g. direct speech |



|  | Learners in convenient groups. E.g Group A, B, C, D agree and choose a word (from a list, from the board, or from a card) E.g <br> A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: <br> 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> $5=$ Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you enjoy about this game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Create a scenario where learners can use idioms, antonyms, prefixes, suffixes and phrasal verbs, synonyms, etc. in meaningful sentences in written and spoken languages. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use idioms, antonyms, prefixes, suffixes and phrasal verbs, synonyms, etc. in meaningful sentences in sentences | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a pronoun | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Introduce indefinite pronouns with examples in sentences. <br> - Discuss the indefinite pronouns with learners. <br> - Provide a passage and group learners to identify indefinite pronouns, and use the pronouns identified in sentences. <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or |


|  | Another member in Group B uses the pronoun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given pronoun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five pronoun each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use indefinite pronouns in sentences. | didn't get $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. | D.WRITING <br> Revise the stages of the writing process with learners. <br> E.g. prewriting, writing, revising, editing and publishing. <br> Prewriting <br> - Put learners into groups of five (5) and have them select a topic, purpose and audience for their narrative writing. <br> E.g. Topic: How I spent my Christmas holidays. <br> Purpose: to share an important experience. <br> Audience: Classmates <br> - Guide learners to individually use appropriate graphic organizers to | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$ or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | generate, gather and organise ideas and details for writing. <br> E.g. Time Line, 5 Ws Chart. <br> Time Line Organiser <br> - Use Time Line for personal narratives to list actions or events in the order in which they occurred. <br> E.g. Topic $\qquad$ <br> Events in Chronological Order <br> 1. Event 1 <br> 2. Event 2 <br> 3. Event 3 <br> 5 W's Chart <br> - Use 5 W's Chart to collect the who? what? when? where? and why?" details for personal narratives and news stories. How could be added to the list. <br> e.g. Topic $\qquad$ <br> Guide learners to organise their details into writing plant (beginning, middle and ending). <br> Writing stage <br> Learners then revise their first draft by ensuring the writing has a beginning, middle and ending. <br> Learners should ensure they have used descriptive words. They have written about what they saw, heard, smelled, tasted and touched. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  | Revising: checklist for narrative writing <br> i. Does my essay have beginning, middle and ending? ii. Have I used descriptive words? <br> iii. Are my ideas/events arranged in the order in which they occurred? <br> iv. Does my narrative sound natural? <br> v. Do I express how I feel about what happened? <br> Editing <br> Have learners use the checklist above to edit their first draft for the conventions of punctuation, capitalisation, spelling and grammar. <br> Assessment: let learners create settings, characters and at least one plot in a narrative text, |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND <br> GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Proper nouns <br> - Introduce the concept in context. <br> e.g. Christmas is coming. <br> The people of Ga celebrate Homowo. <br> Count and non-count nouns. <br> - Revise the concept of proper nouns a giving and eliciting several examples. <br> (Proper nouns refer to particular nouns people, places, mountains, etc.) <br> - Provide a text and let learners identif count nouns. <br> - Have groups use the nouns identified sentences. <br> - Invite groups to present their work. <br> Assessment: let learners use nouns in simple sentences. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | A member in Group B throws the ball back $t$ a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five nouns each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-twothree paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-threeparagraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE


| Tuesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | To add the fractions, $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{6}$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. The LCD is 6 and their sum is, $=4 / 6=2 / 3$ (i.e. its simplest form) subtract the fractions, $2 / 3$ and $2 / 5$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. The LCD is 15 and the equivalent fractions are $10 / 15$ and $6 / 15 ;=4 / 15$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. | To add like mixed fractions that are larger than 1, , we write down the sum of the whole numbers and add the fractions; | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by |


|  | 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? | To subtract like-fractions that are larger than 1, we change the mixed fractions into improper fractions and subtract; <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | To add or subtract improper fractions with different denominators, (213 and 325 ) we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| Tuesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and | To add the fractions, $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{2}{6}$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. The LCD is | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really |


|  | record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | 6 and their sum is, $=4 / 6=2 / 3$ (i.e. its simplest form) subtract the fractions, $2 / 3$ and $2 / 5$, we need find the Lowest Common Denominator (LCD) and use this to express the equivalent fractions. The LCD is 15 and the equivalent fractions are $10 / 15$ and $6 / 15 ;=4 / 15$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 4th March, 2022 |  |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 28th February, 2022 <br> 3rd March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : CYCLES |  |  | Sub-strand : EARTH SCIENCE |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.1 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. | $\bigcirc$ |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can know how day and night are formed |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Rotation, axis, sun, Earth, day, night |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures or videos showing darkness and day, globe, ball, flash light |  |  |
|  |  | Science curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: M (new learn | including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Assemble polystyrene cream stick <br> - Learners the SEMES a ball. <br> - Explain h causes day globe. <br> - Learners day and nig | aterials such as lastic) balls, football, icerch, pen and globe. assisted to understand s, rotation and axis using <br> the motion of the earth night, with the aid of a <br> serve a demonstration of using appropriate | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | materials, e.g. globe of the earth, blu tac, and lamp without shade and a dark room. <br> - Learners, in their groups, demonstrate the formation of day and night using, polystyrene balls, icecream stick, torch, pen and globe. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners <br> so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how day and night come about | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners explain how day and night come about and draw diagrams to represent their work. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  | $\bullet$ What new words did you <br> learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> $\bullet$ What will you do next time to <br> win? | $\bullet$ Use the remedial activities as <br> practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension <br> activities for <br> those learners who need more of a <br> challenge | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . | Assessment: let learners draw <br> diagrams to represent how day and <br> night come about. |  |  |

Vetted by : Signature: $\qquad$ Date :

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE


|  | guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe some ancient towns in Ghana | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Show and discuss a documentary/pictures of some of these towns and places. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner. | Assessment: let learners <br> describe some ancient <br> towns in Ghana |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :................................................................. Signature: .......................................... Date :


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Learners write the effects of human activities on the environment: climate change - heat, floods, rain storms, less rainfall, famine, draught, etc. <br> Using Think-Pair-Share, learners talk about ways of caring for the environment through: tree planting, proper disposal of waste, legal mining, clean-up exercises, avoiding environmental pollution, etc. <br> Learners in groups do a project on any of the following: clearing a rubbish dump in the school, planting trees, checking erosion, clearing choked gutters, etc <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain ways to care for the environment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their | Learners discuss the importance of caring for the environment: It helps to improve climatic conditions | What new things have you learned today? |


|  | back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | such as oxygen, balanced temperature on earth, etc. <br> Let learners present their work in class for discussion. Learners design posters and flyers in groups to create awareness on cleanliness in their school. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write the importance of caring for the environment | Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by $\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE

$\qquad$

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 11th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  | Sub-strand : The Environment |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can discuss the effects of human activities on the environment |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ RME cur |  | Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | - Guide learners to talk about the human activities in the environment. <br> - Show pictures and video clips on human activities that destroy the environment: illegal mining (galamsey), indiscriminate cutting down of trees (deforestation), pollution of water bodies, air pollution, etc | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write the human activities that destroy the environment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 4th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 2nd March, 2022 |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING |  | Sub-strand : DATA, SOURCES AND USAGE |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.3.1.1. B5.1.3.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.3.1. B5.1.3.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can use strategies for identifying data from results of an experiment. <br> - Learners can identify primary sources of information e.g. photographs, audio, video recordings, letters etc. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | data, information, sources, qualitative, quantitative, data form |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | primary sources of information radio, fax, SMS, telephone recording devices, microphone, speakers |  |
| Ref: | Computing curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT | Guide learners to identify the types of data (qualitative and quantitative) by asking leading questions. Task them to convert data from one format to another without losing its value. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | ? make own comprehensive designs based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans;回 follow own design to produce personal artworks by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) materials available (e.g. clay for modelling and casting; paper for drawing and painting; colour for painting and spraying; wood and other solid materials for carving; glue for bonding; yarn for weaving) <br> b) tools and equipment: e.g. <br> - brush for painting; <br> - scissors and cutting knives for cutting; <br> - spray diffuser for spraying <br> - chisel for carving <br> - spatulas for modelling <br> - craft tools for punching, perforating, etc. <br> c) manual/mechanical production methods/techniques (e.g. painting, printing, weaving, knotting, trimming, doodling, modelling, casting, carving, construction, assemblage, folding, quilling); <br> d) select and use suitable and appropriate manual/mechanical finishing and decorating techniques (e.g. firing, painting, burnishing, spraying). <br> Assessment: let learners create own visual artworks based on own ideas, knowledge and understanding of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Learners are to: <br> [ demonstrate basic knowledge and skills in the use and application of the elements and principles of art and design, media, methods and techniques freely in creative and expressive ways to produce own 2dimensional and 3-dimensional artworks based on own ideas and experiences; [] make own comprehensive designs based on reflective memory of the history and culture of a selected group of Africans; ? follow own design to produce personal artworks by selecting and using available but suitable and appropriate: <br> a) materials available (e.g. clay for modelling and casting; paper for drawing and painting; colour for painting and spraying; wood and other solid materials for carving; glue for bonding; yarn for weaving) <br> b) tools and equipment: e.g. <br> - brush for painting; <br> - scissors and cutting knives for cutting; <br> - spray diffuser for spraying <br> - chisel for carving <br> - spatulas for modelling <br> - craft tools for punching, perforating, etc. <br> c) manual/mechanical production methods/techniques (e.g. painting, printing, weaving, knotting, trimming, doodling, modelling, casting, carving, construction, assemblage, folding, quilling); <br> d) select and use suitable and appropriate manual/mechanical | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  | finishing and decorating techniques (e.g. firing, painting, burnishing, spraying). <br> Assessment: let learners create own visual artworks based on own ideas, knowledge and understanding of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by : Signature:

Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE

| Week Ending: |  |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : |  |  | Date : |  |
| Period : |  |  | Lesson : |  |
| Strand : Composition Writing |  | Sub-strand : Creative/ Free Writing |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.3.1.1.1 B5.3.1.1.2 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.3.1.1. B5.3.1.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners should recognise the use of full stops at the end of a complete sentence, and to separate initials <br> - Learners should recognise that a comma is used to separate a list of items. It serves as a pause in sentences and speech. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L .R. (s) |  | Manila cards, markers, recorded audios visual |  |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ Ghanaian Langu |  | uage curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) |  | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from | - Let learne sentences on and in their - Go round sentences w full stops ar | write a the board ooks. nd check the itten to see if at the ends. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got |


|  | the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Discuss the punctuation, full stop, with learners. <br> - Write a passage on the board with all punctuations. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a full stop is used at the end of a complete sentence, and to separate initials. <br> Assessment: let learners use full stops at the end of a complete sentence, and to separate initials | some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s /$ he picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. $S /$ he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink | - Write a passage on the board with all the appropriate punctuations. <br> - Discuss the passage with learners, and help them to recognize the punctuation comma. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a comma is used to separate a list of items. It serves as a pause in sentences and speech. <br> - Let learners write sentences or short passages using the comma. <br> - Write a list of items on the board and ask | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | learners to use the list to form sentences, using the comma to separate the items in the sentence written. <br> Assessment: let learners use the comma to separate the items in the sentence written |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | - Write a passage on the board with all the appropriate punctuations. <br> - Discuss the passage with learners, and help them to recognize the punctuation comma. <br> - Assist learners to recognise that a comma is used to separate a list of items. It serves as a pause in sentences and speech. <br> - Let learners write sentences or short passages using the comma. <br> - Write a list of items on the board and ask learners to use the list to form sentences, using the comma to separate the items in the sentence written. <br> Assessment: let learners use the comma to | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . | separate the items in the <br> sentence written |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Vetted by :

Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 8

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 8th March, 2022 <br> 9th March, 2022 <br> 10th March, 2022 <br> 11th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand: <br> A. Listening Comprehension <br> B. Vocabulary <br> C. Pronouns <br> D. Narrative Writing <br> E. Naming Words/Nouns <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |  |
| Indicator (code) | B5.1.7.1.3 B5.2.6.2.1 B5.3.3.1.1. B5.4.10.1.1 <br> B5.5.3.1.2. B5.6.1.1.1.  |  |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.7.1. B5.2.6.2. B5.3.3.1. B5.4.10.1.  <br> B5.5.3.1. B5.6.1.1..   |  |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can relate to lessons in stories <br> B. Learners can develop a rich vocabulary stock through extensive reading of age-appropriate texts, using the dictionary or online resources to look up meanings of words etc. <br> C. Learners can Identify and use Possessive pronouns to show possession, e.g. mine, ours etc. <br> D. Learners can create settings, characters and at least one plot in a narrative text, using appropriate linking words within and across paragraphs to aid |  |


|  |  | cohesion, and using simple liter direct speech <br> E. Learners can Identify and use p refer to festivals; common nou count, Singular, Plural (regular without plural marker <br> F. Learners can read a variety appropriate books and presen paragraph summary of each bo | erary devices, e.g. <br> oper nouns to <br> s: Count/nonirregular), plural <br> f age- and level at least a-threek read |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, letter cards, handwriting on a manila card and a class library. |  |
| Ref: English Lan | English Language curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | Learners watch/listen to a s story /folktale. (Intersperse the story with songs and gestures) <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> Who were the characters in the story? <br> Which part of the story do you like? <br> What lessons did you learn from the story? <br> How will you apply the good moral lesson in your life ? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Assist learners to revise the sequence of a story familiar to them. <br> - Have learners identify the characters in the story and the roles the characters played in the story or text. <br> - Learners again identify the setting of the story. <br> - Learners identify the moral lessons from the story. <br> - Help them discuss and relate the moral lessons to their lives using an example to illustrate that. <br> - Read a short story to learners and in groups, have them relate to the lessons in the story by repeating the above activities <br> Assessment: let learners relate to lessons in stories | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


| Tuesday | Scavenger Hunt (vocabulary building activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups. Learners read quickly a passage with words ending with -sure, ture, -tch, etc <br> When signaled, learners unfold the word cards and use -sure, ture, -tch, as cues to circle all the words in the passage ending with -sure. -ture, -tch within a specific time for points. <br> The group goes ahead to form sentences with the identified words for extra points. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> How were you able to identify the words? <br> What will you do to easily identify things at home? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | B.READING <br> - Choose and read an age-appropriate story to the class. <br> - Have learners talk about the story. <br> - Let them identify unfamiliar vocabulary and find their meanings in context. <br> - Have learners use the Build My Vocab App on the internet to help build the most globally used language to help develop their vocabulary. <br> - Guide learners to choose books from the school library or distribute supplementary readers to them. <br> - Introduce a simple vocabulary book made by teacher to guide the learners build their vocabulary. <br> - Read to learners to encourage them read extensively. Encourage individual learners to read their selected story books to the class <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners read their selected story books to the class | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Provide a passage and group learners to identify indefinite pronouns, and use the pronouns identified in sentences. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: |


|  | Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a pronoun <br> Another member in Group B uses the pronoun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given pronoun and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five pronoun each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Repeat the procedure to teach possessive pronouns. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use possessive pronouns in sentences. | Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example | D.WRITING <br> - Guide learners through the process to write about real or imagined experiences or events. <br> E.g. personal narrative <br> - Discuss personal narrative with learners: <br> Note: <br> A personal narrative is a true story told from the writer's point of view. It is the retelling of an event or experience that has affected the writer's life. The story should be told | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' |


|  | learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | naturally to allow readers to experience the event(s) for themselves. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners create settings, characters and at least one plot in a narrative text | or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> (using nouns in speech and writing activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a Noun e.g. monkey or tambourine, etc. <br> Another member in Group B uses the noun to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given noun and correct sentence. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND <br> GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Singular and Plural (regular, irregular) <br> - Introduce singular and plural nouns i <br> E.g. I need a table. Can you give me on tables? <br> This child looks sick, but those childrer healthy. <br> - Have learners read the sentences an the underlined words. <br> - Show pictures of objects/people to $h$ identify regular and irregular nouns. <br> E. g. picture of a child and a picture of <br> - Guide learners to discover the differ between regular and irregular plural fc <br> - Regular count nouns take sor es to $f$ plural. <br> E.g. table - tables, chair - chairs | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |

$\left.\begin{array}{|l|l|l|l|}\hline & \begin{array}{l}\text { A member in Group B throws } \\ \text { the ball back t a member in } \\ \text { Group A and they go through } \\ \text { the same process until they } \\ \text { produce for example five nouns } \\ \text { each plus their corresponding } \\ \text { sentences. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\text { - Irregular count nouns are nouns that do not take } \\ \text { s or es to form their plural. } \\ \text { E.g. child - children; ox - oxen; } \\ \text { man - men; goose - geese }\end{array} \\ \text { Put learners into groups } \\ \text { - Have groups construct sentences with given } \\ \text { singular and plural nouns and share their work } \\ \text { with the class. } \\ \text { What did you like about the } \\ \text { game? } \\ \text { What did you dislike about the } \\ \text { game? } \\ \text { What must your team do to win } \\ \text { next time? }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{l}\text { Plural nouns without plural markers } \\ \text { •Have learners discover the plural nouns without } \\ \text { plural markers in context. } \\ \text { Assessment: let learners use nouns in sentences }\end{array}\right\}$

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 8th March, 2022 <br> 9th March, 2022 <br> 10th March, 2022 <br> 11th March, 2022 |  |
| Period: |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 3 <br> 2 of 3 <br> 3 of 3 |  |
| Strand: Number |  | Sub-strand : Number: Fractions |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.5.1.1 B5.1.5.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.5.1. B5.1.5.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can deSEMESTERine the percentage of a given quantity (limit to 2-digit whole number) and vice versa. <br> - Learners can deSEMESTERine the benchmark percentages from their common fractions and use these to estimate percentages of quantities |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Percentage chart with benchmark percentages and example |  |
| Ref: | Mathematics curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. | To multiply a percent fraction by a whole number, change the percentage to common fraction and multiply and simplify e.g. $40 \% \times 10$ means 340100 oooo 10 圆 $=4$; | What new things have you learned today? |


|  | 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | To multiply a percent fraction by a whole number, change the percentage to common fraction and multiply and simplify e.g. $40 \% \times 10$ means $\square 40100$ o oo $10 \square=4$; What is $20 \%$ of 45 ? $\begin{aligned} 20 \% \text { of } 45 & =20 \% \times 45 \\ & =\frac{20}{100} \times \frac{45}{1} \\ & =9 \end{aligned}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the | To multiply a percent fraction by a whole number, change the percentage to common fraction and multiply and simplify e.g. $60 \% \times 10$ means 140100 o oo 10 ? $=4$; <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got |


|  | ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. | Use pictorial representations and chart to display common or benchmarks percentages and ask pupils to deSEMESTERine these from their equivalent common fractions <br> Give learners practice through drills and games to learn the equivalences of the benchmark fractions <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? <br> 2. Mention some of the fractions you recorded? | Ask pupils to use the benchmarks for estimating percentages of given quantities. E.g. for "what is $60 \%$ of 45 ?" using the nearest benchmark fraction (i.e. 50\%) the learner will know the expected result is close to 30 ;the learner can use benchmark fractions to deSEMESTERine the result mentally by finding which can easily multiply 45 , and in this case 15 to give 9 . Since 15 is $20 \%$, then the $60 \%$ required will be 3 times 9 which is 27 . <br> What is $60 \%$ of $45 ?$ $\begin{aligned} 60 \% \text { of } 45 & =60 \% \times 45 \\ & =\frac{60}{300} \times \frac{45}{1} \\ & =27 \end{aligned}$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | 3. What will you do to share objects equally with your friends? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners form convenient groups and each group is given an even number of bottle tops and empty tins. <br> 2. Put the bottle tops in the empty tins and shake it up. <br> 3. Pour them on the floor/table, observe, count and record the ones with the face up as the numerator over the total number of bottle tops on the table/floor. <br> 4. Learners play in turns and record their findings. <br> 5. the group to get the fraction which represent half of a whole wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the activity? What made it so? | Ask pupils to use the benchmarks for estimating and deSEMESTERining the results of finding percentages of given quantities and then verify by working; that is, changing the percentage to common fraction and multiplying by the quantity <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | 2. Mention some of the <br> fractions you recorded? <br> 3. What will you do to <br> share objects equally <br> with your friends? | Assessment: have learners to practice with <br> more examples <br> Share lesson indicator <br> and treat key words with <br> learner. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by : Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 10th March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : CYCLES |  | Sub-strand : EARTH SCIENCE |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can know how day and night are formed |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Rotation, axis, sun, Earth, day, night |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures or videos showing darkness and day, globe, ball, flash light |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ Science curriculu |  | Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | - Assemble materials such as polystyrene (plastic) balls, football, ice-cream stick, torch, pen and globe. <br> - Learners are assisted to understand the SEMESTERs, rotation and axis using a ball. <br> - Explain how the motion of the earth causes day and night, with the aid of a globe. <br> - Learners observe a demonstration of day and night, using appropriate materials, | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | e.g. globe of the earth, blu tac, and lamp without shade and a dark room. <br> - Learners, in their groups, demonstrate the formation of day and night using, polystyrene balls, ice-cream stick, torch, pen and globe. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how day and night come about | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | Learners explain how day and night come about and draw diagrams to represent their work. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |

WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\bullet$ What will you do next time to win? |  |
| Share lesson indicator and treat key <br> words with learner | stronger learners can help <br> weaker ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial activities as <br> practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension <br> activities for <br> those learners who need more <br> of a challenge |
| Share lesson indicator and treat key <br> words with learner. | Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |
| Assessment: let learners draw |  |
| diagrams to represent how day |  |
| and night come about. |  |$\quad$|  |
| :--- |

Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 8th March, 2022 <br> 10th March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : My Country Ghana Sub $^{\text {S }}$ |  |  | Sub-strand : Some Selected Individuals |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.5.1.1 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.5.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can name Ghanaians who have made significant contribution locally and internationally |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | qualifications, fluent, anthropology, publicity, centrist, federalist, unification, diplomat, food security, playwright, passionate, physicist, architect, flagship, cardiothoracic, cardiovascular, amateur, highlife |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | pictures, posters or the internet to identify Ghanaians who have made important contributions locally and internationally. |  |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ History curriculum Page |  |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learnin assessment | ncluding | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to | With the aid learners, de documenta who have co in this field. <br> Differentiat | the internet <br> op a <br> poster of individuals ributed significantly <br> learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those |


|  | guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners develop a documentary/poster of individuals who have contributed significantly in this field. | 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Identify the traditional rulers whose work inspires you most and give reasons for your choice. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify the traditional rulers whose work | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | inspires you most and give reasons <br> for your choice. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :................................................................ Signature: ........................................ Date :

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 8th March, 2022 <br> 10th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : ALL AROUND US |  | Sub-strand : Map Making and Land Marks |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.3.1.1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.3.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can locate major land marks on a sketch map of the community |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Landmarks, community, direction, sketches |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Video clips, Charts, poster, Paper, computer, projector |  |
| Ref: |  | Our World Our People curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners identify major land marks in the community e.g. the school, post office, police station church, mosque <br> Using landmarks, learners take turns in showing directions to places in the community <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners identify major land marks in the community | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Learners sketch a map of the community indicating major landmarks <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | Assessment: Let learners <br> sketch a map of the <br> community indicating <br> major landmarks |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 11th March, 2022 |
| Period:$2$ |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS |  | Sub-strand : MANIPULATIVE SKILLS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.6 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can throw a ball to a moving partner to catch while walking, jogging and running. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Cones |  |
| Ref: PE curriculum Page |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Learners jog round a demarcated area in files while singing and clapping to warm-up the body for maximal performance and to prevent injuries | Learners go through general and specific warm ups. Group learners in pairs with a ball. Partners stand at an appropriate distance facing the each other. Learners perform throwing and catching whiles walking, jogging and running as in handball or basketball based on the balls available and learners' ability. Supervise learners and give the feedback to improve their performance. Let them play handball, | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | or basketball game. End the lesson <br> with cool down activities. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :.....................................................................
Signature:
Date :

| Week Ending: 11th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 11th March, 2022 |
| Period:$2$ |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : The Environment |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can discuss the effects of human activities on the environment |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keyword |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: | RME curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | Let learners write the effects of human activities on the environment: climate change - heat, floods, rain storms, infrequent rainfall, famine, drought, etc. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write the effects of human activities on the environment: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | ? develop a roadmap for the performances by: <br> - fixing a date <br> - selecting a venue <br> - inviting an audience <br> [3] brainstorm to agree on a theme for the performance (e.g. The Pride of African Culture); <br> ? send manual and/or electronic invitations (e.g. letters, postcards, WhatsApp, E-mail, Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, announcements, posters, jingles) to target audience, for example parents, PTA/SMC members, stakeholders, colleague learners);国 select compositions by considering (e.g. creativity and originality, lyrics, movement patterns, dynamics and relevance of the message to the theme, social and cultural importance); <br> Assessment: let learners write a plan for a display of own portfolio of performing artworks to educate and share creative experiences of artworks that reflect the physical and social environments of some communities of Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what | Learners are to: <br> T decide on mode and arrangement of performances, e.g. <br> monologue/solo/group, costumes, props, etc.; <br> [] getting ready: plan the sequence of events, stage/site plan identifying the positions of all facilities (e.g. PA system, lightings, performance zone, entry, exit, changing and makeup rooms/corners), characters, | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature: $\qquad$

| Week Ending: |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : |  | Date : |  |
| Period: |  | Lesson : |  |
| Strand : Composition Writing |  | Sub-strand : Descriptive Writing |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.4.3.1.1 B5.4.3.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.4.3.1. B5.4.3.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners should write simple descriptive essays about human beings using controlled composition <br> - Learners should give simple descriptive essays about objects using controlled composition |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L .R. (s) |  | Manila cards, markers, recorded audios visual |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ Ghanaian Language |  | curriculum |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make | - Use controlled composition to write a short descriptive essay on a cardboard. <br> - Encourage and monitor learners to write simple descriptive essays about | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress <br> voting: <br> Ask <br> learners to show by <br> their fingers of 5 or 3 |



|  | What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Use controlled composition to write a simple descriptive essay on a cardboard. <br> - Let learners write simple descriptive essays about objects using controlled composition <br> Assessment: let learners give simple descriptive essays about objects using controlled composition | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE

 WEEK 9

|  |  | E. Learners can identify the simple past verbs <br> F. Learners can read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, let on a manila card and a class libr | r cards, handwriting y. |
| Ref: | English Language curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | "Pick and Read" <br> - Learners in convenient groups. <br> - A group leader picks a sentence card and shows/signs/demonstrates it to another group. E.g.Group B A member in Group B reads/signs/demonstrate the sentence at a good pace and expression. <br> -The group earns a point if the member reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly; otherwise, it is passed on to another group for a bonus point. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> 1. What are some of the sentences you read in the game? <br> 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? <br> What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Revise Wh and Yes/No questions by having learners respond to several of such questions. <br> - Use the various forms of "do" to construct sentences as learners listen to you. e. g. Do you like lots of pepper? Does he teach here? Did we sleep there? <br> - Answer each question yourself. <br> - Ask the questions again and have learners give the answer. <br> - In pairs, learners ask questions for their partners to answer. <br> - Repeat the procedure to introduce the various forms of "be" (is, am, are etc.) and "have" (has, have, had). <br> Assessment: let learners ask questions for their partners to answer. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


| Tuesday | Roll the Dice <br> (Vocabulary development activity) Learners in convenient groups. E.g Group A, B, C, D agree and choose a word (from a list, from the board, or from a card) E.g <br> A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: <br> 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> $5=$ Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) <br> 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you enjoy about this game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | B.READING <br> Choose different texts for learners to make meaning from using the different strategies they are familiar with: <br> - Use of prior knowledge/experience. <br> - Making predictions <br> - Contextual meaning of vocabulary to connect with the other words to make meaning. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners construct meaning from text read ask questions for their partners to answer. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesda y | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention an adjective <br> Another member in Group B uses the adjective to form a sentence. The | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Revise the formation of the comparative adjective using er and the superlative using est .e.g. fat, fatter, fattest. <br> - Introduce learners to formation of comparison for irregular adjectives. <br> - Let them form the comparative forms for irregular adjectives. e.g. <br> good better <br> Bad worse | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | group earns a point for the given adjective and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five adjective each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Introduce drills to give learners practice in their usage. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use comparatives forms of regular and irregular adjectives to make comparisons | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Look-Say-Cover-Write-Check <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Put word cards on the table/floor/in a bowl. <br> 2. A pupil picks a word card, reads the word, covers it/turns it over and writes the word on the board. <br> 3. S/he then picks the card and shows it to the class. <br> 4. The class checks to see if the pupil's word is correct. <br> 5. The pupil with the correct number of words wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? | D.WRITING <br> - Revise the stages of the writing process <br> - Have learners follow the writing process to create their own pieces on a given topic. <br> - Learners present their work for editing. <br> - Have pupils publish their works on the notice board. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write freely on topics of choice on issues in the community |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Distribute a sample story and let learners identify the simple past verbs to observe how they are used in sentences. <br> - Working in pairs, learners write their own story using the simple past. <br> - Guide learners to do their own editing paying attention to the correct use of the simple past. <br> Assessment: let learners identify the simple past verbs in sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their | What new things have you learned today? |


$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | for learning) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Discuss the contexts below in which fractions are used in real life and provide materials for pupils to act them out T] In shops - discounts, reduction to clear - 50\%, etc. <br> [] In exams expressing marks as percentages <br> T Phone battery power used etc. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


| Tuesday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. <br> If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. <br> The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Drawing circle graphs that represent that represent various percentages of halves, fourths and eighths. The graph shows the ages of pupils in Primary 4. If there are 40 pupils in the class, ask questions for pupils to interpret the graph <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them | Drawing circle graphs that represent that represent various percentages of halves, fourths and eighths. The graph shows the ages of pupils in Primary 4. If there are 40 pupils in the class, ask questions for pupils to interpret the graph | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their |


|  | mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. <br> If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the | Skip count in multiples of 20, 50, 500, Provide students with a thousand number chart or number line with missing numbers and help use the strategy of skip counting to find missing numbers | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |




Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 18th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 14th March, 2022 <br> 17th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : CYCLES |  | Sub-strand : EARTH SCIENCE |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.2.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.2. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can describe the benefits of the sun to the earth |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Solar, photosynthesis |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Picture or video of the sun, pepper seeds, loamy soil |  |
| Ref: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( Science curric |  | um Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: | Put learners into groups to discuss the benefits the earth derives from the sun. <br> - Learners, in their groups, present their findings. These may include the following; the sun provides warmth to the earth, light for plants to grow well, provides day and night cycles and energy. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners describe the benefits of the sun to the earth |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? | Learners brainstorm on what will happen if there was no sun <br> Learners demonstrate the importance of sunlight to the growth of plants <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner . | who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who need <br> more of a challenge | Assessment: let learners <br> write the importance of <br> sunlight to the growth of <br> plants |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |$\quad$|  |
| :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners narrate how the slave trade was conducted | 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | 3. Brainstorm the reasons why the Europeans began trading in humans. <br> 4. Visit/show pictures of some forts and castles. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners give | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$, 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | reasons why the Europeans <br> began trading in humans. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 18th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 15th March, 2022 <br> 17th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : ALL AROUND US |  | Sub-strand : Population and Settlement |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.4.1.1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.4.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can explain the features of rural settlement |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords <br> T. L.R. (s) |  | features, urban, settlement, population, rural. |  |
|  |  | pictures, Clips, Charts, posters, computer, projector |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ Our World Our |  | ople curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners talk about the features of rural and urban settlements e.g. in rural settlements there is small population, few buildings, people living far apart. <br> In urban settlements the population is large, there is large market. Learners in groups talk about the main activities | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | in the rural and urban settlements of Ghana. What can do to get food and money e.g. rural settlement: crop farming, animal rearing, hunting <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners explain the features of rural settlement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | Learners draw a rural and urban settlements, showing some features. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |



Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE



|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify ways of caring for the environment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 18th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 16th March, 2022 |  |  |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |  |
| Strand : Introduction to computing ${ }^{\text {Su }}$ |  |  | Sub-strand : Data, sources and usage |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.3.1.5 | B5.1.3.1.6 |  | B5.1.3.1.7 |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.3.1. | B5.1.3.1. |  | B5.1.3.1. |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can demonstrate basic calculations on sample data e.g. arranging and summing and averaging data. <br> - Learners can recognise data types (integer, double, float). <br> - Learners can demonstrate sending and sharing information |  |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) | N | Laptop |  |  |  |
| Ref: |  | Computing curriculum Page |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) |  |  | fections |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what | Guide learn and find th data collec present th to the class <br> Divide lear two group | ers to add average ed and ir findings ers into and ask | Wha learn <br> Lear <br> Ask <br> finge <br> thos <br> som <br> resp | ings have you $y$ ? <br> gress voting: to show by their or 3 or 1 as to eally got it', 'got didn't get it' |


|  | the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | one group to mention <br> a number and the other group to identify the type of data mentioned <br> Guide learners to send messages to each other via SMS, email. Et <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners <br> to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners describe sending and sharing information | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | festival of the cultural education unit of the Ghana Education Service); <br> 回 discuss the need for displaying portfolio of own visual artworks; <br> ใ develop a roadmap for the exhibition by: <br> - fixing a date <br> - selecting a venue <br> - inviting an audience <br> ใ? brainstorm to agree on a theme for the exhibition (e.g. the African History and Culture). <br> T send manual and/or electronic invitations (e.g. letters, postcards, WhatsApp, E-mail, Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, announcements, posters, jingles) to target audience such as parents, PTA/SMC members, stakeholders, colleague learners); <br> T select works for the exhibition by considering (e.g. creativity and originality, finishing and decoration, relevance of the works to the theme, social and cultural importance); <br> - decide on mode of display (e.g. hanging, draping, spreading); <br> - plan the layout of the exhibition hall, prepare labels for the works (e.g. title, name of artist, date); <br> - clean and prepare the hall and its environment and make it ready for the exhibition; <br> - plan for post exhibition activities such as cleaning, appreciation, evaluation, reporting, etc. <br> Assessment: let learners write a plan for an exhibition of own portfolio of visual artworks to educate and share creative experiences of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words． <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is． Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING： <br> －How did you feel during the game？ <br> －What new words did you learn？ <br> －How does it feel to win？ <br> －What will you do next time to win？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | Learners are to： <br> 国 discuss and accept a guide for analysing and appreciating／appraising own and／or others＇compositions and performances on the guide guidelines suggested below； Tidentify the correct vocabulary to use for appreciating and appraising music，dance and drama； <br> ［］agree on what to use the appraisal report for and how to share it； <br> Qagree on the approach／method （manual／digital）to use in recording／documenting the appraisal process； <br> T］fix a day／date for the appreciation／appraisal／jury． <br> Suggested guidelines <br> 国 Music：theme，voice production and diction，harmony and blending of parts， interpretation，the elements and knowledge of music． <br> TD Dance：theme，entrance／exit，movement variation，gestures，creativity，makeup， movement in relation to singing and drumming，costume，props，energy，stage use，stage setting and dynamics <br> 回 Drama：characterisation，makeup， gestures，voice projection，diction，use of space，aesthetics，creativity． <br> Assessment：let learners write a guidelines for appreciating and appraising own and others＇performing artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | What new things have you learned today？ <br> Learning progress voting： <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those ＇who really got it＇， ＇got some of it＇or didn＇t get it＇ respectively． <br> Independent Activity／Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE




|  | What must your team do to <br> win next time? |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . |  |  |

Vetted by :................................................................ Signature: ........................................ Date :

SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 10

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 21st March, 2022 <br> 22nd March, 2022 <br> 23rd March, 2022 <br> 24th March, 2022 <br> 25th March, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Giving and Following Commands <br> B. Listening Comprehension <br> C. Verbs <br> D. Creative/ Free Writing <br> E. Using action Words <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{array}{llll} \text { B5.1.9.1.1. } & \text { B5.2.7.1.2. } \quad \text { B5.3.5.1.1. } B 5.4 .11 .1 .1 . \\ \text { B5.5.4.1.1 } & \text { B5.6.1.1.1. } & & \end{array}$ |
| Content standard (code) | $\begin{array}{llll} \hline \text { B5.1.9.1. } & \text { B5.2.7.1. } & \text { B5.3.5.1. } & \text { B5.4.11.1. } \\ \text { B5.5.4.1. } & =\text { B5.6.1.1. } & & \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can give and respond to commands, instructions; give and follow directions with clear landmarks <br> B. Learners can note and recall main ideas in a sequence <br> C. Learners can use different types of verbs in sentences: Main verb, Helping verb (primary auxiliary and modal auxiliary <br> D. Learners can write freely on topics of choice on issues in the community |


|  | E. Learners can differentiate between how the <br> simple past and the present perfect tense <br> forms are used in speech and in writing |
| :--- | :--- |
| F.Learners can read a variety of age- and level <br> appropriate books and present at least a- <br> three-paragraph summary of each book read |  |

Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving.

| Keywords |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, lett on a manila card and a class library | cards, handwriting |
| Ref: | English Language curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain <br> for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Monday | "Pick and Read" <br> -Learners in convenient groups. <br> - A group leader picks a sentence card and shows/signs/demonstrates it to another group. E.g.Group B <br> A member in Group B reads/signs/demonstrate the sentence at a good pace and expression. <br> -The group earns a point if the member reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly; otherwise, it is passed on to another group for a bonus point. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> 1. What are some of the sentences you read in the game? | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Revise the concept of giving commands and making requests. <br> - In pairs, have learners roleplay giving and obeying or following commands/instructions. <br> - Model giving simple directions to places in the school and important places in the community or environment. <br> - Provide situations for learners to practise giving directions. <br> Assessment: let learners give and respond to commands, instructions; give and follow directions with clear landmarks | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | "Pick and Read" <br> -Learners in convenient groups. <br> - A group leader picks a sentence card and shows/signs/demonstrates it to another group. E.g.Group B <br> A member in Group B reads/signs/demonstrate the sentence at a good pace and expression. <br> -The group earns a point if the member reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly; otherwise, it is passed on to another group for a bonus point. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> 1. What are some of the sentences you read in the game? <br> 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | B.READING <br> Using SQ3R guide learners to present facts and ideas in a sequential order. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners recall main ideas in a sequence | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Revise verbs using context. <br> - Let learners identify main verbs in sentences. <br> E.g. The boy has bought a new football. <br> - Provide a text and guide learners to identify auxiliary (Primary and Modal) verbs. E.g. is, was, have, has, had, etc. <br> - Create situations and introduce drills for learners to have practice using them. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners use different types of verbs in sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Look-Say-Cover-Write-Check <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Put word cards on the table/floor/in a bowl. <br> 2. A pupil picks a word card, reads the word, covers it/turns it over and writes the word on the board. | D.WRITING <br> - Revise the stages of the writing process <br> - Have learners follow the writing process to create their own pieces on a given topic. <br> - Learners present their work for editing. <br> - Have pupils publish their works on the notice board. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or |


|  | 3. S/he then picks the card and shows it to the class. <br> 4. The class checks to see if the pupil's word is correct. <br> 5. The pupil with the correct number of words wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Assessment: let learners write freely on topics of choice on issues in the community | didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Distribute a sample story and let learners identify the simple past verbs to observe how they are used in sentences <br> Follow the same procedure to guide learners to identify uses of the present perfect tense. <br> - Have learners compare how the two tenses are different. <br> Assessment: let learners use the simple past and the present perfect tense forms in sentences | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss various states of books (E.g torn books, folded books, new books, folded, books, old books, covered books) on display in class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. Did you like the states of the books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the poor/good state in which we find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the books look different from the way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and explain the key words | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read independently books of their choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two-three paragraph summary of the book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present their work to the class for feedback. <br> Assessment: let learners read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-three-paragraph summary of each book read | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE



|  | Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask learners to fin made by the tiles <br> Differentiated lea <br> Ask stronger learn questions first and then let struggling answer similar qu <br> - Pair up stronger that <br> stronger learners <br> - Use the remedia <br> for learners who struggle, and for those learners wh challenge <br> Assessment: have more examples | $1$ | 3 <br> to an ers ns. wea <br> help <br> ivitie <br> exte <br> ed m <br> ners | er of joints three, four 5 <br> er some <br> o are <br> $r$ learners so <br> aker ones. <br> as practice <br> ion activities <br> e of a <br> practice with | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. | Ask students to two SEMESTERs rule for the patt - What are the next two ter <br> Two must be ADDED to the 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, <br> Three must be ADDED to tive Ask learners to for the number |  |  | find the next and state the stem? ...., , table below cks used in this | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | geometric pattern. Guid describe the relationshi <br> Paten I <br> Paren? <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to questions <br> first and then let learne struggling answer similar question <br> - Pair up stronger and that stronger learners can help <br> - Use the remedial activ for learners who struggle, and the e for those learners who nee challenge <br> Assessment: have learn more examples | ide learn ip <br> Patien 3 <br> o answe <br> ers who <br> ns. <br> weaker <br> help wea ivities as <br> extension <br> ed more <br> ners to $p$ | ers <br> so <br> are | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursdays | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards Learners plays in turns (one at a time) Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. | Ask students to respo pattern and state the $r$ <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to questions first and then let learne struggling answer similar question <br> - Pair up stronger and that stronger learners can he | ond to fin rule for <br> o answe <br> ers who <br> ns. <br> weaker <br> help weak | 4 <br> som <br> re <br> earn <br> ker |  have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |



|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with <br> learner | Assessment: have learners to practice with <br> more examples |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :....................................................................
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | water with a sheet of transparent glass. Water vapour condenses on transparent glass (condensation). <br> - Learners are assisted to understand how evaporation and condensation lead to the formation of rain. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how evaporation and condensation lead to the formation of rain. | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? | - Learners are assisted to understand how evaporation and condensation lead to the formation of rain. <br> - Display pictures or simple diagrams of the water cycle showing evaporation and condensation. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners draw diagrams of the water cycle showing evaporation and condensation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 22nd March, 2022 <br> 24th March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : Europeans in Ghana |  | Sub-strand : International Trade Including the Slave Trade |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.3.2.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.3.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can investigate why the Europeans began trading in humans by the 16th century. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | slavery, slave owners, enslaved, slaves, slave traders, Trans-Atlantic, raw materials, brutal, slave auctions, plantations, resisted, abolish, ethnic wars, hijacked, abolitionist, colonists, depended, immune, immunity |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Map to explain the concept of Trans-Atlantic slave trade, documentary on the slave trade, pictures of some forts and castles |  |
| Ref: $\quad$ History curri |  | $m$ Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what | In small groups learners develop a poster on the TransAtlantic Slave Trade. Groups present their work to the whole class <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some |


|  | the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners in small groups develop a poster on the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade | of it' or didn't get it respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | In small groups learners develop a poster on the TransAtlantic Slave Trade. <br> Groups present their work to the whole class <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | Assessment: let learners in <br> small groups develop a poster <br> on the Trans-Atlantic Slave <br> Trade <br> Tad |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: OUR WORLD OUR PEOPLE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 22nd March, 2022 <br> 24th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson: <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : OUR BELIEFS AND VALUES |  | Sub-strand : Worship |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5. 3.1.1. 1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5. 3.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can give reasons why we worship |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Evangelism, religious, ministration, worship, commandments, creator, sacred passages, oral tradition |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | The Holy Bible, Quran, Pictures, Videos, Paper, charts, computer, projector, |  |
| Ref: |  | Our World Our People curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter <br> (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: | Learners recall the modes of worship (charity, prayer, song ministration, evangelism,) and give reasons why we worship: human beings are under the authority of the Creator, we demonstrate that we depend on God for survival, etc | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners give reasons why we worship: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Learners listen to and sing religious songs of the three major religions in Ghana. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | Assessment: Let learners sing <br> religious songs of the three <br> Shajor religions in Ghana. <br> treat key words with learner . |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 |  |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 25th March, 2022 |  |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS |  |  | Sub-strand : MANIPULATIVE SKILLS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.8: |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can stop a kicked ball by trapping it with the foot while standing or moving. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Cones |  |  |
| Ref: |  | PE curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2 (new lea assessm | Main rning including ent) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Learners jog round a demarcated area in files while singing and clapping to warm-up the body for maximal performance and to prevent injuries | Learner <br> pairs fa <br> The par to the p movem chest. T one aft practice pace. | after warm up stand in ing each other with a ball. ner with the ball throws it artner to trap (control the nt) with the foot, thigh or practice should be done $r$ the other. Learners and progress at their own | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it ' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 25th March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : The Environment |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. | ) |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can demonstrate ways to care for the environment. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: | RME curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? | Let learners organise and do clean-up exercises in the school environment. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


| $\bullet$ What will you do next time to win? |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Share lesson indicator and treat key <br> words with learner | answer similar <br> questions. <br> • Pair up stronger <br> and weaker <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key <br> words with learner . <br> learners so that <br> stronger learners <br> can help weaker <br> ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial <br> activities as practice <br> for learners <br> who struggle, and <br> the extension <br> activities for <br> those learners who <br> need more of a <br> challenge |

$\qquad$

SUBJECT: COMPUTING
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by :
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

WEEK TEN : LESSON PLAN

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 25th March, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 21st March, 2022 <br> 23rd March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : Visual Arts Performing Arts |  | Sub-strand: Displaying and Sharing Appreciating and Appraising |  |
| Indicator (code) | B5 1.3.5.1 B5 2.4.7.2 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) | B5 1.3.5. B5 2.4.7. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator | - Learners can exhibit portfolio of own and others' visual art artworks to share creative experiences of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa <br> - Learners can analyse and appreciate own or others' performing artworks and present reports as feedback on compositions that reflect the physical and social environments of some communities in Africa |  |  |

Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving.

| Keywords |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: | Creative Arts curriculum <br> Shase 1: <br> (preparing the brain <br> for learning) | Phase 2: Main <br> (new learning including <br> assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| DAY | Play the HOT SEAT <br> game using the key <br> words. <br> Select a learner to sit <br> facing the other <br> learners with their | Learners are to: <br> Q decide on the types and <br> number of artworks to exhibit <br> and mount them based on the <br> space available to suit the theme | Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their <br> fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to |


|  | back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | for the exhibition (e.g. artworks that best tell the story of the history and culture of the people of Africa); <br> T display artworks by hanging, draping, placing, spreading, leaning, using plinths to raise or add height and depth to some exhibits; <br> T] label the works using manual penmanship (calligraphy) or ICT (computer) prints: name of artist, title of work, size of work, date of production;国 assign tasks and responsibilities to themselves (individually or in groups) and ensure they are carried out successfully (e.g. leading visitors through the exhibition space, explaining the concepts/title of the artworks and the theme for the exhibition, writing of comments and signing of visitors' books); <br> Assessment: let learners exhibit portfolio of own and others' visual art artworks to share creative experiences of artworks that reflect the history and culture of the people of Africa | those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the | Learners are to: ? display (photographs/video) of selected performances (own or that of others) that reflect the physical and social environments of some communities in Africa; To talk about the performances dispassionately using agreed guidelines; | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - use the outcome of the appreciation/appraisal to modify the product or to produce similar or another composition and performance; Trecord/document the activity and share using an accepted social media by the class/group (e.g. Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, WhatsApp). <br> Assessment: let learners write a report on appreciating own or others' performing artworks and present reports as feedback on compositions that reflect the physical and social environments of some communities in Africa | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Read the passage aloud to learners. <br> - Let learners recognise the punctuation used in the passage. <br> - Write a paragraph on a flash card without any punctuations. <br> - Guide learners to use commas, full stops, and question marks appropriately in the writing. <br> Assessment: let learners use commas, full stops, and question marks appropriately in writing. | Learning progress voting: learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If s/he picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. S/he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. <br> That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink <br> The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. | - Allow learners to read a passage and discuss the punctuations with learners. <br> - Talk about the exclamation mark. <br> - Write a paragraph on a flash card without some punctuations, e.g. the exclamation mark. <br> - Read the paragraph aloud to learners. <br> - Assist learners to use exclamation marks to punctuate the writing appropriately | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Assessment: let learners use exclamation mark in writing appropriately |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Revise the lesson on colon with learners and discuss quotation marks with learners. <br> - Give a short passage and ask learners to put in the colon and quotation marks appropriately. <br> Assessment: let learners use colon and quotation marks in writing appropriately | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |

SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 11

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes Tuesday, 60 minutes Wednesday, 60 minutes Thursday, 60 minutes Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 28th March, 2022 <br> 29th March, 2022 <br> 30th March, 2022 <br> 31st March, 2022 <br> 1st April, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 <br> 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Presentation <br> B. Listening Comprehension <br> C. Verbs <br> D. Descriptive Writing <br> E. Using action Words <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | B5.1.10.1.1. B5.2.7.1.3 B5.3.5.1.2 B5.4.12.1.1. <br> B5.5.4.1.2 B5.6.1.1.1.   |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.10.1. B5.2.7.1. B5.3.5.1. B5.4.12.1.  <br> B5.5.4.1. B5.6.1.1.   |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can demonstrate awareness of the features of spoken language, e.g. use of discourse markers - well, also, finally <br> B. Learners can Scan texts for details <br> C. Learners can use appropriate subject-verb agreement: <br> D. Learners can use descriptive words/expressions/sound devices/ figurative language to describe places, personal experiences and events. <br> E. Learners can use the simple past verb form to express past needs, feelings and interest |



|  | 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? <br> What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Roll the Dice <br> (Vocabulary development activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups. E.g Group A, B, C, D agree and choose a word (from a list, from the board, or from a card) E.g <br> A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: <br> 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> 5= Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) <br> 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you enjoy about this game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | B.READING <br> - Guide learners to skim and scan texts for details. <br> - Have learners skim/scan a text in a short period/time frame and write down their ideas. <br> - Discuss the answers together as a class. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners skim and scan passages for details. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group $B$ mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Review subjects and verbs in simple sentences. <br> - Use examples to introduce and explain subject-verb agreement. <br> - Present sentences with missing subjects and others without verbs for learners to complete. <br> - Introduce drills e.g. a completion drill to give further practice <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Present sentences with missing subjects and others without verbs for learners to complete | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. | D.WRITING <br> - Revise descriptive writing with learners. <br> - Talk about sensory details that allow a reader to visualise a person, a place, a thing or an idea. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who |


|  | Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Guide learners through the stages of writing. <br> - Write to describe events/situations/places of their choice and personal experiences. Focus on the use of: <br> - Descriptive (adjectives) <br> - Figurative language e.g. simile metaphor <br> - Sensory details (sensory details that are experience through the senses: sight, smell, touch, taste <br> Assessment: let learners use descriptive words/expressions/sound devices/ figurative language to describe places, personal experiences and events. | really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group $B$ mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Let learners write on a story. E.g. What happened after school on Monday? <br> - Discus the essay topic with learners and use the webbing strategy to help them write on the chosen topic. Learners write individually. <br> - Learners exchange their work and edit as teacher guides by focusing on the past verb form and past participle form.. <br> - Guide learners to rewrite the essay incorporating the corrections. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  | A member in Group B throws <br> the ball back to a member in <br> Group A and they go through <br> the same process until they <br> produce for example five <br> verbs each plus their <br> corresponding sentences. | Assessment: let learners use the <br> simple past verb form to express <br> past needs, feelings and interest | DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the <br> game? <br> What did you dislike about <br> the game? <br> What must your team do to <br> win next time? |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 28th March, 2022 <br> 29th March, 2022 <br> 30th March, 2022 <br> 31st March, 2022 <br> 1st April, 2022 |  |
| Period22222 |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 3 <br> 2 of 3 <br> 3 of 3 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand: ALGEBRA |  | Sub-strand : Patterns and Relationships |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.1.4 B5.2.1.1.5 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.1. B5.2.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can Represent a given pattern visually to verify predictions <br> - Learners can solve a given problem by using a pattern rule to deSEMESTERine subsequent elements |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | - Counters for building patterns • Matchsticks/sucker sticks, bottle tops, marbles, etc. - Number chart |  |
| Ref: | Mathematics curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |


| Monday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Ask learners to examine the pattern in the table below which shows the number of match sticks used in making a pattern of triangles. <br> Ask learners to use match sticks to make the patterns of triangles and complete the table. Guide learners to describe the relationship. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  |  | Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards <br> Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask learners to examine the pattern in the table below which shows the number of match sticks used in making a pattern of squares <br> Ask learners to use match sticks to make the patterns of triangles and complete the table. Guide learners to describe the relationship <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |  |  |  | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Wednesday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Ask learners to write questions based on number or geometric patterns for their friends to find answers to; e.g. how many match sticks will be used for the 9th pattern of squares? How many match sticks will be used for the 8th pattern of squares <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities for <br> those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners form convenient groups. <br> Give each group a designed playing cards <br> Learners plays in turns (one at a time) <br> Learner picks up two cards at a time and then add the numbers on the cards together to give the sum. If the learner gets the answer right, the learner keeps the cards but if the learner gets it wrong, the learner put the cards back and the cards are shuffled. | Ask learners to describe the pattern rule for each example and deSEMESTERine the next three elements of each: <br> (i) $1,10,7,70,67,670, \ldots$ <br> (ii) $10,12,16,22,30 \ldots$ <br> (iii) $50,48,47,45,44 \ldots$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | The learner with the highest number of cards at the end wins the game <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What makes it so? <br> 2. How were you able to get the sum of the numbers you picked? <br> 3. How will you be able to add six oranges and two oranges together? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | 1. Learners write numbers on a ball using a marker. <br> 2. Learners bounce or throw the ball to other learners and have them mention the number they see first. <br> 3. Learners bounces/throw the ball to another learner, who does same by adding the number he/she sees to the number of the first learner. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How did you find the game? <br> 2. How difficult/easy was it adding your number to your friends number? <br> 3. What were some of the numbers you heard your friends calling out? | Ask learners to describe the pattern rule for each of the patterns and deSEMESTERine the next three elements: <br> (i) $.25, .5, .75$, $\qquad$ $\qquad$ , _, <br> (ii) $2.50,5,7.50$, $\qquad$ $\qquad$ , _ <br> (iii) $64,32,16$, $\qquad$ , , _- <br> (iv) 900, 450, 225, , $\qquad$ , $\qquad$ <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with <br> learner | Assessment: have learners to practice with <br> more examples |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :................................................................. Signature: .......................................... Date :

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Explain that the upward vertical motion of air through the atmosphere cools water vapour to form clouds. <br> - Learners demonstrate formation of clouds in a bottle <br> . Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how clouds are formed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Ask learners the question: What are clouds? Assist learners to come out with this explanation: Clouds consist of many tiny water droplets resulting from the condensation of water vapour into liquid water or ice. <br> - Learners demonstrate formation of clouds in a bottle. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Learners explain why clouds are not formed close to the surface of the ground. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how clouds are formed | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: HISTORY
CLASS: FIVE


|  | learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners identify schools that existed by 1930, where they are located and state some facts about these schools | as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: | List some of the measures the British took to promote education in the Gold Coast. e.g. Ordinances to make sure all teachers were registered <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners list some of the measures the British took to promote education in the Gold Coast |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 29th March, 2022 <br> 31st March, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |
| Strand : OUR BELIEFS AND VALUES |  | Sub-strand : Worship |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5. 3.1.1. 1. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5. 3.1.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can identify the moral significance of Sacred Passages and Oral Traditions in the three main religions |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | Evangelism, religious, ministration, worship, commandments, creator, sacred passages, oral tradition |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | The Holy Bible, Quran, Pictures, Videos, Paper, charts, computer, projector, |  |
| Ref: |  | Our World Our People curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Learners recite selected passages and, or oral traditions e.g.: The Ten Commandments (Exodus 20) and show how they can apply them in their daily lives. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> $\bullet$ How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners write the moral significance of the Ten Commandments |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | Learners recite selected passages and, or oral traditions e.g.: Al-Fathiha and show how they can apply them in their daily lives. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with learner . | those learners who need <br> more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners <br> write the moral <br> significance of the Al- <br> Fathiha |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature: $\qquad$ Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: PHYSICAL EDUCATION
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 1st April, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS |  | Sub-strand: MANIPULATIVE SKILLS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.9: |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can dribble a ball (by hand) while preventing another person from possessing the ball. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Cones |  |
| Ref: |  | m Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main <br> (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Learners jog round a demarcated area in files while singing and clapping to warm-up the body for maximal performance and to prevent injuries | Put Learners in pairs after a warm <br> up. Learners dribble their peers with their foot as in football or with their hands as in handball but through cones or similar obstacles. Learners progress to advance dribbling their peers prevent them from taking possession of the balls. Alternate the hand or foot used in the dribble. Keep ball away from peers by placing your body in between ball and partner. Organise a mini football | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | competition. End the lesson with <br> cool down activities. |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :.....................................................................
Signature:
Date : ........................

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 1st April, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : 1 of 1 |
| Strand : God, His Creation and Attributes |  | Sub-strand : The Environment |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. | > |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can demonstrate ways to care for the environment. |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: |  |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> $\bullet$ What new words did you learn? | Guide learners in groups to do a project on: clearing a rubbish dump, planting trees, checking erosion, clearing choked gutters, etc. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners mention ways to care for the environment |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

## SUBJECT: Computing

CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 1st April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  | Date : <br> 30th March, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 |  | Lesson : 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING |  | Sub-strand : TECHNOLOGY IN THE COMMUNITY |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.4.1.1 B5.1.4.1.2. |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.4.1. B5.1.4.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can list the effects of technology on the community. <br> - Learners can explain the fundamentals of digital system components (hardware, software and networks). |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | compression of documents, privacy and security, resource depletion, pollution hardware, software, networks, desktop, laptop, tablet, mouse, smartphone, printer, microphone, speaker, graphics tablet, plotter, word processor, spreadsheet, presentation, database, desktop publisher, web author, internet |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |
| Ref: | - Computing c | riculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the | Guide learners to investigate the types and importance of compression of document Positive effects - health care, education, manufacturing, agriculture etc. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |



SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is． Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING： <br> －How did you feel during the game？ <br> －What new words did you learn？ <br> －How does it feel to win？ <br> －What will you do next time to win？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | ⿴囗⿱一一 identify the correct vocabulary to use for appreciating and appraising artworks； Tlagree on what to use the appraisal report for and how to share it； ？agree on the approach／method （manual／digital）to use in recording／documenting the appraisal process； T？fix a day／date for the appreciation／appraisal／jury． <br> Suggested Guidelines <br> 回 Description of the work：The elements in the work（dot，lines，shapes，forms， colour，texture，tone），materials used （paper，pencil，clay，wood），size of the work，number of objects／items in the work． <br> G Subject matter：Meaning，message， topic，mood，feelings，history，religion， environment，global warming． <br> T Appraisal：What the work can be used for，likes，good things in the work，beauty， social and cultural value，correlation （connecting to other areas of learning）回 Experiences to share：The design process through thinking and composing， planning and making，displaying and sharing，etc． <br> Assessment：let learners write guidelines for appreciating and appraising own and others＇visual artworks | their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those＇who really got it＇，＇got some of it＇or didn＇t get it＇respectively． <br> Independent Activity／Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesda y | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words． Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or | Learners are to： <br> 回 discuss and accept a guide for analysing and appreciating／appraising own and／or others＇compositions and performances on the guide guidelines suggested below； Tidentify the correct vocabulary to use for appreciating and appraising music， dance and drama； | What new things have you learned today？ <br> Learning progress voting： Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those＇who really got it＇，＇got |


|  | does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | T] agree on what to use the appraisal report for and how to share it;圂 agree on the approach/method (manual/digital) to use in recording/documenting the appraisal process; <br> To fix a day/date for the appreciation/appraisal/jury <br> Suggested guidelines <br> 国 Music: theme, voice production and diction, harmony and blending of parts, interpretation, the elements and knowledge of music. <br> ? Dance: theme, entrance/exit, movement variation, gestures, creativity, makeup, movement in relation to singing and drumming, costume, props, energy, stage use, stage setting and dynamics. <br> Q Drama: characterisation, makeup, gestures, voice projection, diction, use of space, aesthetics, creativity. <br> Assessment: let learners writ guidelines for appreiating and appraising own and others' performing artworks | some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE


|  | sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | with correct pronunciation and intonation. <br> - Let learners bring other materials on literary works like magazines or newspapers to read. <br> - Call learners to read paragraph by paragraph to check the correct pronunciation <br> Assessment: let learners read aloud passages from novels and newspapers with correct pronunciation and tone | really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Onset and Rime Game <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write onsets and rime of words ( e.g. ink words) on cards. <br> 2. Mix the cards up and place them on a table or in a bowl in front of the class. <br> 3. A pupil picks a card. If $s /$ he picks an onset, s/he searches for a card with a rime and vice versa. S/he then puts the two cards together and blends the sounds to read the word and writes the word on the board. <br> That particular onset is put aside. Example S ink Sink <br> The team that is able to read and write more words becomes the winner. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? | - Read a newspaper or novel aloud to learners with the correct tone and rhythm. <br> Allow learners to demonstrate correct speech, rhythm and tone. <br> Assessment: let learners read with correct rhythm and tone | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? What did you dislike about the game? What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Read a newspaper or novel aloud to learners with the correct tone and rhythm. <br> Allow learners to demonstrate correct speech, rhythm and tone. <br> Assessment: let learners with correct rhythm and tone | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

## SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 12

| Week Ending: 8th April, 2022 | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Monday, 60 minutes <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes <br> Friday, 60 minutes | Date : <br> 4th April, 2022 <br> 5th April, 2022 <br> 6th April, 2022 <br> 7th April, 2022 <br> 8th April, 2022 |
| Period: 2 2 2 2 2 | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 <br> 1 of 1 |
| Strand : <br> A. Oral Language <br> B. Reading <br> C. Grammar Usage At Word <br> D. Writing <br> E. Using Writing Conventions <br> F. Extensive Reading | Sub-strand : <br> A. Presentation <br> B. Listening Comprehension <br> C. Verbs <br> D. Descriptive Writing <br> E. Using action Words <br> F. Building the Love and Culture of Reading |
| Indicator (code) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { B5.1.10.1.2. } \quad \text { B5.2.7.1.3. } \quad \text { B5.3.5.1.2 } \\ & \text { B5.5.4.1.2 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Content standard (code) | B5.1.10.1. B5.2.7.1.. B5.3.5.1. B5.4.12.1. .    <br> B5.5.4.1. B5.6.1.1.   |
| Performance Indicator | A. Learners can demonstrate awareness of the differences between spoken and written forms of language, e.g. formal and informal register <br> B. Learners can scan texts for details <br> C. Learners can use appropriate subject-verb agreement: <br> D. Learners can use descriptive words/expressions/sound devices/ figurative language to describe places, personal experiences and events <br> E. Learners can use the simple past verb form to express past needs, feelings and interest |


|  |  | F. Learners can read a variety of age- and level appropriate books and present at least a-threeparagraph summary of each book read |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Word cards, sentence cards, letter cards, handwriting on a manila card and a class library. |  |
| Ref: |  | English Language curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | "Pick and Read" <br> - Learners in convenient groups. <br> - A group leader picks a sentence card and shows/signs/demonstrates it to another group. E.g.Group B A member in Group B reads/signs/demonstrate the sentence at a good pace and expression. <br> -The group earns a point if the member reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly; otherwise, it is passed on to another group for a bonus point. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> 1. What are some of the sentences you read in the game? <br> 2. What challenges did you face in reading with good pace and expression? <br> What can you do to reads/signs/demonstrates the sentence correctly? | A.ORAL LANGUAGE <br> - Revise some differences between spoken and written forms of language, e.g. simplicity in spoken sentences and complexity of written sentences. e.g. written: I have not gone there. <br> spoken: I haven't gone there. <br> - Demonstrate simplicity of spoken language by giving short and simple speeches on a topic. E.g. Introduction of a chairman. <br> - Encourage learners to give short and simple speeches on chosen topics, e.g. My Favourite Meal <br> Assessment: let learners give short and simple speeches on chosen topics, e.g. My Favourite Meal | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tuesday | Roll the Dice <br> (Vocabulary development activity) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> E.g Group A, B, C, D agree and choose a word (from a list, from the board, or from a card) E.g <br> A learner a group rolls a dice. <br> The group members then use their selected word to respond to one of the following based on the number from the dice: <br> 1= Define the word. <br> 2= Use I in a sentence. <br> 3= Say a synonym for the word. <br> 4= Say an antonym for the word. <br> 5= Draw a picture example (on scratch paper or whiteboards) <br> 6=Act it out <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you enjoy about this game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | B.READING <br> - Guide learners to skim and scan texts for details. <br> - Have learners skim/scan a text in a short period/time frame and write down their ideas. <br> - Discuss the answers together as a class. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners scan texts for details | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| Wednesday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a | C.GRAMMAR <br> - Review subjects and verbs in simple sentences. <br> - Use examples to introduce and explain subject-verb agreement. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by |


|  | member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? | - Present sentences with missing subjects and others without verbs for learners to complete. <br> - Introduce drills e.g. a completion drill to give further practice <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Present sentences with missing subjects and others without verbs for learners to complete | their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Sentence Scrabble (using simple sentences clearly and correctly) <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> Using word cards, learners arrange the words to form grammatically correct sentences. Example <br> learners gain points or each correct sentences they come up with, <br> learners are given more word cards until the cards are | D.WRITING <br> - Revise descriptive writing with learners. <br> - Talk about sensory details that allow a reader to visualise a person, a place, a thing or an idea. <br> - Guide learners through the stages of writing. <br> - Write to describe events/situations/places of their choice and personal experiences. Focus on the use of: <br> - Descriptive (adjectives) <br> - Figurative language e.g. simile metaphor | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |


|  | exhausted. The group with highest points win the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> How did you find the sentences Scrabble game? <br> Was the game challenging? <br> How can this game be improved? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Sensory details (sensory details that are experience through the senses: sight, smell, touch, taste <br> Assessment: let learners use descriptive words/expressions/sound devices/ figurative language to describe places, personal experiences and events. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Catch and pass <br> Learners in convenient groups of 2 or more. A member in Group A throws a ball to a member in Group B. The student who catches the ball shouts "I catch". <br> A different member in Group B mention a verb <br> Another member in Group B uses the verb to form a sentence. The group earns a point for the given verb and correct sentence. <br> A member in Group B throws the ball back to a member in Group A and they go through the same process until they produce for example five verbs each plus their corresponding sentences. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? | E.WRITING CONVENTION AND GRAMMAR USAGE <br> Let learners write on another topic individually using the past verb form. <br> Assessment: let learners use the simple past verb form to express past needs, feelings and interest | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | What must your team do to win <br> next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat <br> key words with learner. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Friday | Learners access and discuss <br> various states of books (E.g torn <br> books, folded books, new <br> books, folded, books, old books, <br> covered books) on display in <br> class/library/cupboard office. <br> DEBRIEFING | E.EXTENSIVE READING <br> - Have learners read <br> independently books of their <br> choice during the library period. <br> - Learners think-pair-share their <br> stories with peers. <br> - Ask each learner to write a-two- <br> three paragraph summary of the <br> book read. <br> - Invite individuals to present <br> their work to the class for <br> feedback. | Learning progress <br> voting: <br> learners to show by <br> their fingers of 5 or 3 3 <br> or to those 'who <br> really got it' , 'got <br> some of it' or didn't <br> get it' respectively. |
| 1. Did you like the states of the <br> books we observed? <br> 2. What is the cause of the <br> poor/good state in which we <br> find the books? <br> 3. What can we do to make the <br> books look different from the <br> way they are now? <br> Share the lesson indicator and <br> explain the key words | Assessment: let learners read a <br> variety of age- and level <br> appropriate books and present at <br> least a-three-paragraph summary <br> of each book read | Activity/ Homework: |  |

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE


WHATSAPP ONLY 0245350591

| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| monday | Learners in convenient groups are given 2D and 3D shapes to manipulate with it. <br> 2. Learners sing the song "a circle is a shape..." and when the song end, call out a shape and the first group to identify the shape correctly wins a point. <br> 3. The group with the highest point wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What made it so? <br> 2. How successful were you in identifying the shapes in your <br> 3. What are some of the places you can identify shapes? <br> 4. How will you form these shapes using other materials (stones, sticks, books)? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | E.g. 1 Give learners photocopied worksheets with shapes to identify squares and rectangles and give reasons. (Or Draw on the chalk board) <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of $\mathrm{it}^{\prime}$ or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| Tuesday | Learners in convenient groups are given 2D and 3D shapes to manipulate with it. <br> 2. Learners sing the song "a circle is a shape..." and when the song end, call out | Give learners photocopied worksheets with shapes to identify squares and rectangles and give reasons. (Or Draw on the chalk board) | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to |


|  | a shape and the first group to identify the shape correctly wins a point. <br> 3. The group with the highest point wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What made it so? <br> 2. How successful were you in identifying the shapes in your <br> 3. What are some of the places you can identify shapes? <br> 4. How will you form these shapes using other materials (stones, sticks, books)? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Differentia <br> Ask stron question first and strugglin answer s <br> - Pair up that stronger <br> - Use the for learn who stru for those lea challenge Assessm more exa | ed learning learners <br> en let learn <br> ilar questio ronger and <br> arners can remedial act le, and the <br> ers who ne <br> : have lear ples | answer some <br> rs who are <br> s. <br> weaker learners so <br> elp weaker ones. vities as practice <br> xtension activities <br> d more of a <br> ers to practice with | show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesda y | Learners in convenient groups are given 2D and 3D shapes to manipulate with it. <br> 2. Learners sing the song "a circle is a shape..." and when the song end, call out a shape and the first group to identify the shape correctly wins a point. <br> 3. The group with the highest point wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What made it so? <br> 2. How successful were you in identifying the shapes in your | Give learn and rectang properties and diago | foldable es to inve SEMESTER <br> Is and com <br> Rectangl e | ut-out 2D squares tigate the s of sides, angles, plete the table <br> Squar <br> e <br> Yes | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | 3. What are some of the places you can identify shapes? <br> 4. How will you form these shapes using other materials (stones, sticks, books)? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Diagonal <br> s are <br> congrue <br> nt <br> Diagonal <br> s meet at <br> right <br> angles${ }^{2}$ <br> Differentiat <br> Ask stronge questions first and the struggling answer sim <br> - Pair up str that stronger lea <br> - Use the re for learners who struggl for those learn challenge <br> Assessment more exam | ed learning learners to en let learne ilar question ronger and arners can h emedial activ le, and the ers who nee t: have learn ples | $\square$ <br> g <br> to answer some <br> ners who are <br> ns. weaker learners so <br> help weaker ones. tivities as practice extension activities ed more of a <br> ners to practice with |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Learners in convenient groups are given 2D and 3D shapes to manipulate with it. <br> 2. Learners sing the song "a circle is a shape..." and when the song end, call out a shape and the first group to identify the shape correctly wins a point. <br> 3. The group with the highest point wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING | Give learne quadrilater trapezoids, rhombuses in SEMESTE diagonals a <br> Differentiat Ask stronge questions first and then struggling answer sim | rs foldable als - rectang parallelogra - to investig Rs of sides, nd complete <br> ed learning learners to <br> en let learne <br> ilar question | cut-out 2D <br> gles, squares, rams, and igate the properties , angles, and te the table <br> g <br> to answer some <br> ers who are | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | 1. How was the game? <br> What made it so? <br> 2. How successful were you in identifying the shapes in your <br> 3. What are some of the places you can identify shapes? <br> 4. How will you form these shapes using other materials (stones, sticks, books)? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: have learners to practice with more examples |  |  | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friday | Learners in convenient groups are given 2D and 3D shapes to manipulate with it. <br> 2. Learners sing the song "a circle is a shape..." and when the song end, call out a shape and the first group to identify the shape correctly wins a point. <br> 3. The group with the highest point wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING <br> 1. How was the game? What made it so? <br> 2. How successful were you in identifying the shapes in your <br> 3. What are some of the places you can identify shapes? <br> 4. How will you form these shapes using other materials (stones, sticks, books)? | Give learne quadrilater trapezoids, rhombuses in SEMESTER diagonals a | foldable <br> s - rectang arallelogr <br> to investig <br> s of sides, d complet <br> Rectangl <br> e <br> No | ut-out 2D <br> les, squares, ms, and ate the properties angles, and the table | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |


| Share lesson indicator and <br> treat key words with <br> learner . | Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some <br> questions <br> first and then let learners who are <br> struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so <br> that <br> stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> $\bullet$ Use the remedial activities as practice <br> for learners <br> who struggle, and the extension activities <br> for <br> those learners who need more of a <br> challenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Assessment: have learners to practice with |  |
| more examples |  |

Vetted by : $\qquad$ Signature:
Date : $\qquad$


|  | - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Explain that the upward vertical motion of air through the atmosphere cools water vapour to form clouds. <br> - Learners demonstrate formation of clouds in a bottle. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how clouds are formed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | - Ask learners the question: What are clouds? Assist learners to come out with this explanation: Clouds consist of many tiny water droplets resulting from the condensation of water vapour into liquid water or ice. <br> - Learners demonstrate formation of clouds in a bottle. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | - Learners explain why clouds are not formed close to the surface of the ground. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how clouds are formed | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

$\qquad$

| SUBJECT: HISTORY |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ending: 8th April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| Day: <br> Tuesday, 60 minutes <br> Thursday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 5th April, 2022 <br> 7th April, 2022 |
| Period: <br> 2 <br> 2 |  | Lesson <br> 1 of 2 <br> 2 of 2 |  |
| Strand : Colonisation and Developments under Colonial Rule in Ghana |  | Sub-strand : Developments Under Colonial Rule |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.4.2.1.1 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.4.2.1. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can identify the developments in education during the colonial era (1874-1957). |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  | development, social development, missions, missionaries, ordinance, grants, era, qualified, registered, quality, rural, masonry, educationalists, ICT, donated, scholarship, neglect |  |
| T. L.R. (s) | $5$ | Pictures from the internet or books of schools and churches that were built during the colonial period, map of where the schools and churches were located in Ghan |  |
| Ref: |  | History curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Tuesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word | Discuss the role of the churches in Ghana's education sector <br> Differentiated learning | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: |


|  | means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners mention the role of the churches in Ghana's education sector | Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> -How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Recall the role of the important people in <br> (a) the community and <br> (b) the country who played key role in the educational sector, e.g. Dr Kwegyir Aggrey. <br> NB: Display pictures of such people in the class. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | who struggle, and the <br> extension activities for <br> those learners who need <br> more of a challenge |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Assessment: let learners <br> mention important people in <br> (a) the community and <br> (b) the country who played <br> key role in the educational <br> sector |
|  |  |

Vetted by : Signature: $\qquad$ Date :


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners identify the moral significance of Folktales, | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thursday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | Learners relate the moral values they have learned to their lives e.g. honesty, sacrifice, dedication, commitment, forgiveness, etc. <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  |  | Assessment: Let learners <br> relate the moral values they <br> have learned to their lives |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

| Week Ending: 8th April, 2022 |  |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Friday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 8th April, 2022 |  |
| Period : <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : MOTOR SKILL AND MOVEMENT PATTERNS |  |  | Sub-strand: MANIPULATIVE SKILLS |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.2.1.10 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.2.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can dribble a ball (by foot) and kick it to a partner at a distance of about five metres. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L .R. (s) |  | cones |  |  |
| Ref: |  | PE curriculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase (new asses | : Main arning including ment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Friday | Learners jog round a demarcated area in files while singing and clapping to warm-up the body for maximal performance and to prevent injuries | Put lear warm <br> a ball <br> or ob <br> partn <br> Organ <br> for le | rners in pairs after a up. Learners to dribble hrough cones, skittles cts and kick it to a at five metres. se a mini football game ner to participate in. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$


|  | -What new words did you learn? <br> - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner. | Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners write down the importance of caring for the environment: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: Computing
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 8th April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day: <br> Wednesday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 6th April, 2022 |  |
| Period: <br> 2 |  |  | Lesson : <br> 1 of 1 |  |
| Strand : Introduction to computing |  |  | Sub-strand : Technology in the community (communication) |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.1.4.1.3 B5.1.4.1.4 | B5.1.4.1.4 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.1.4.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners can discuss how technology is used to save lives in community and how they are used <br> - Learners can discuss the effects of technology on the community. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Laptop |  |  |
| Ref: |  | iculum Page |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: M (new learn | cluding assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / <br> Reflections |
| Wednesday, 60 minutes | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words | Guide lear technology communit of a maxim present th <br> Guide lear effects of communit pictures of the comm | to explore how ed to save lives in roup them into groups of five and let them dings to the class. <br> to brainstorm the ology on the w learners videos or cts of technology on Let them discuss in | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? <br> -How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner | groups, the effects of technology on their own community. <br> Positive effects - health care, education, manufacturing, agriculture etc. <br> Negative effects - resource depletion, pollution, privacy and security etc. <br> NB: This is to help the learners to have fundamental knowledge of hardware such as robots and sensors). <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: Let learners identify theveffects of technology on the community | Independent Activity/ Homework: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is．Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING： <br> －How did you feel during the game？ <br> －What new words did you learn？ <br> －How does it feel to win？ <br> －What will you do next time to win？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | Tidentify the correct vocabulary to use for appreciating and appraising artworks； Tl agree on what to use the appraisal report for and how to share it； agree on the approach／method （manual／digital）to use in recording／documenting the appraisal process； <br> T0 fix a day／date for the appreciation／appraisal／jury． <br> Suggested Guidelines <br> 国 Description of the work：The elements in the work（dot，lines，shapes，forms， colour，texture，tone），materials used （paper，pencil，clay，wood），size of the work，number of objects／items in the work． <br> T－Subject matter：Meaning，message， topic，mood，feelings，history，religion， environment，global warming． <br> 回 Appraisal：What the work can be used for，likes，good things in the work，beauty， social and cultural value，correlation （connecting to other areas of learning）国 Experiences to share：The design process through thinking and composing， planning and making，displaying and sharing，etc． <br> Assessment：let learners write guidelines for appreciating and appraising own and others＇visual artworks | their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those＇who really got it＇，＇got some of it＇or didn＇t get it＇respectively． <br> Independent Activity／Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wednesday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words． <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for | Learners are to： <br> 回 discuss and accept a guide for analysing and appreciating／appraising own and／or others＇compositions and performances on the guide guidelines suggested below； Tidentify the correct vocabulary to use for appreciating and appraising music， dance and drama； | What new things have you learned today？ <br> Learning progress voting： Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those＇who really got it＇，＇got |


|  | learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is．Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING： <br> －How did you feel during the game？ <br> －What new words did you learn？ <br> －How does it feel to win？ <br> －What will you do next time to win？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | Tagree on what to use the appraisal report for and how to share it；国 agree on the approach／method （manual／digital）to use in recording／documenting the appraisal process； <br> 国 fix a day／date for the appreciation／appraisal／jury <br> Suggested guidelines ？Music：theme，voice production and diction，harmony and blending of parts， interpretation，the elements and knowledge of music． <br> ⿴囗 Dance：theme，entrance／exit， movement variation，gestures，creativity， makeup，movement in relation to singing and drumming，costume，props，energy， stage use，stage setting and dynamics． To Drama：characterisation，makeup， gestures，voice projection，diction，use of space，aesthetics，creativity． <br> Assessment：let learners writ guidelines for appreciating and appraising own and others＇performing artworks | some of it＇or didn＇t get it＇respectively． <br> Independent <br> Activity／Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : |  |  | Date : |  |
| Period: |  |  | Lesson : |  |
| Strand : Extensive Reading |  | Sub-strand : Read Aloud with Children |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.6.2.1.1 B5.6.2.1.2 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.6.2.1. B5.6.2.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners should read aloud passages with correct pronunciation and tone. <br> - Learners should demonstrate correct speech, rhythm and tone |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L .R. (s) |  | Manila cards, markers, recorded audios visual |  |  |
| Ref: |  | age curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: M (new learn assessment | Main ing including t) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. | - Read a pas paragraph <br> - Lead lear <br> passages w pronunciat <br> Assessment aloud pass pronunciat | assage of about seven s aloud to learners. ners to read aloud with correct tion and intonation <br> t: let learners read ages with correct tion and tone. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', |



|  | What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners read aloud passages with correct pronunciation and tone. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. <br> 3. Do this until the sounds of all the individual letters have been made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the word for pupils to blend the sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the sounds to read wins the game. <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the game? <br> What did you dislike about the game? <br> What must your team do to win next time? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Demonstrate correct speech, rhythm and tone. <br> - Lead learners to demonstrate correct speech, rhythm and tone <br> Differentiated learning <br> Ask stronger learners to answer some questions <br> first and then let learners who are struggling <br> answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners read aloud passages with correct pronunciation and tone. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: <br> Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent <br> Activity/ Homework: |

$\qquad$

SEMESTER ONE BASIC FIVE WEEK 13

SUBJECT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by :
Signature:
Date :

SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS
CLASS: FIVE



Vetted by
Signature:
Date : $\qquad$

SUBJECT: SCIENCE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: 14th April, 2022 |  |  | Class size: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : <br> Monday, 60 minutes |  |  | Date : <br> 11th April, 2022 |
| Period:$2$ |  |  | Lesson : 1 of 1 |
| Strand : CYCLES |  | Sub-strand : EARTH SCIENCE |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.2.1.3.2 |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.2.1.3. |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | Learners can know how clouds are formed |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Pictures |  |
| Ref: |  | Science curriculum Page |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: Main (new learning including assessment) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
| Monday | Play the HOT SEAT game using the key words. <br> Select a learner to sit facing the other learners with their back to the board where you write the keywords for learners to describe what the word means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is. Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING: <br> - How did you feel during the game? <br> -What new words did you learn? | Review composition of air with learners. This should include water vapour. <br> - Ask learners the question: What are clouds? <br> Assist learners to come out with this explanation: Clouds consist of many tiny water droplets resulting from the condensation of water vapour into liquid water or ice. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it' , 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. <br> Independent Activity/ Homework: |


|  | - How does it feel to win? <br> -What will you do next time to win? <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner . | - Explain that the upward vertical motion of air through the atmosphere cools water vapour to form clouds. <br> - Learners demonstrate formation of clouds in a bottle. <br> Differentiated learning Ask stronger learners to answer some questions first and then let learners who are struggling answer similar questions. <br> - Pair up stronger and weaker learners so that stronger learners can help weaker ones. <br> - Use the remedial activities as practice for learners who struggle, and the extension activities for those learners who need more of a challenge <br> Assessment: let learners explain how clouds are |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Vetted by : $\qquad$
$\qquad$

SUBJECT: CREATIVE ARTS
CLASS: FIVE


|  | means or does and the learner in the HOT SEAT has to guess what the word is．Repeat for all the key words <br> DEBRIEFING： <br> －How did you feel during the game？ <br> －What new words did you learn？ <br> －How does it feel to win？ <br> －What will you do next time to win？ <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner <br> Share lesson indicator and treat key words with learner． | agree on the approach／method （manual／digital）to use in recording／documenting the appraisal process； <br> 国 fix a day／date for the appreciation／appraisal／jury． <br> Suggested Guidelines <br> 回 Description of the work：The elements in the work（dot，lines，shapes，forms，colour， texture，tone），materials used（paper， pencil，clay，wood），size of the work， number of objects／items in the work． Q Subject matter：Meaning，message， topic，mood，feelings，history，religion， environment，global warming．回 Appraisal：What the work can be used for，likes，good things in the work，beauty， social and cultural value，correlation （connecting to other areas of learning） Texperiences to share：The design process through thinking and composing，planning and making，displaying and sharing，etc． <br> Assessment：let learners write guidelines for appreciating and appraising own and others＇visual artworks | didn＇t get it ${ }^{\prime}$ respectively． <br> Independent <br> Activity／Homework： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

SUBJECT: GHANAIAN LANGUAGE
CLASS: FIVE

| Week Ending: |  |  | Class size: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Day : |  |  | Date : |  |
| Period : |  |  | Lesson : |  |
| Strand : Extensive Reading |  | Sub-strand : Read Aloud with Children |  |  |
| Indicator (code) |  | B5.6.2.1.1 |  |  |
| Content standard (code) |  | B5.6.2.1. |  |  |
| Performance Indicator |  | - Learners should read aloud passages with correct pronunciation and tone. |  |  |
| Core Competencies: Creativity and Innovation Communication and Collaboration Personal Development and Leadership Critical Thinking and Problem Solving. |  |  |  |  |
| Keywords |  |  |  |  |
| T. L.R. (s) |  | Manila cards, markers, recorded audios visual |  |  |
| Ref: |  | Ghanaian Language curriculum |  |  |
| DAY | Phase 1: <br> Starter (preparing the brain for learning) | Phase 2: M (new learn assessment | Main <br> ing including <br> t) | Phase 3: <br> Plenary / Reflections |
|  | Cover Up <br> Learners in convenient groups. <br> 1. Write a word on the board. <br> 2. Cover all the letters except the first one, beginning from the left to the right, and ask pupils to make the sound of the letter which is not covered. | - Read a pas paragraphs <br> - Lead lear <br> passages w pronunciat <br> Assessment: aloud pass pronunciat | assage of about seven s aloud to learners. ners to read aloud with correct tion and intonation <br> t: let learners read sages with correct tion and tone. | What new things have you learned today? <br> Learning progress voting: Ask learners to show by their fingers of 5 or 3 or 1 as to those 'who really got it', 'got some of it' or didn't get it' respectively. |


|  | 3. Do this until the sounds of all <br> the individual letters have been <br> made by pupils. <br> 4. Run your finger under the <br> word for pupils to blend the <br> sounds to read <br> 5. The pupil who blend the <br> sounds to read wins the game. | Independent Activity/ <br> Homework: |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| DEBRIEFING: <br> What did you like about the <br> game? <br> What did you dislike about the <br> game? <br> What must your team do to win <br> next time? |  |  |

$\qquad$

